1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

FINO M23

PROTO2

REV	ZONE	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	CK APPD / DATE	ENG APPD / DATE
08		381734	ENGINEERING RELEASED	05/19/05	?

5/19/05

PDF	CSA	CONTENTS	SYNC	MASTER	DATE
2	2	System Block Diagram		FINO-DD	MASTER
3	4	Power Block Diagram		FINO-PC	05/18/2005
4	5	Table Items		FINO-DD	MASTER
5	6	FUNC TEST 1 OF 2		FINO-ME	05/18/2005
6	7	Power Conn / Alias		M23-PC	05/18/2005
7	8	Signal Alias		FINO-DD	MASTER
8	9	FUNC TEST 2 OF 2		FINO-ME	05/18/2005
9	11	1.8V Vreg		M23-PC	05/18/2005
10	12	1.5V Vreg		FINO-PC	05/18/2005
11	13	1.2V Vreg		FINO-PC	05/18/2005
12	15	2.5V Vreg		FINO-PC	05/18/2005
13	16	5V & 3.3V Fets		FINO-PC	05/18/2005
14	17	Vesta Core / Misc		FINO-HC	05/18/2005
15	19	KODIAK CORE & BYPASS		Q63	05/18/2005
16	20	KODIAK & SHASTA MISC		FINO-ME	05/18/2005
17	23	Shasta Core Power		Q63	05/18/2005
18	24	Shasta Serial / Misc		FINO-ME	05/18/2005
19	25	PULSAR2 POWER		Q63	05/18/2005
20	26	PULSAR2 CLOCKS		FINO-ME	05/18/2005
21	27	Pulsar Aliases		FINO-ME	05/18/2005
22	28	System Management Unit		Q63	05/18/2005
23	29	SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (2)		FINO-MS	05/18/2005
24	30	SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (3)		FINO-MS	05/18/2005
25	31	SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (4)		FINO-MS	05/18/2005
26	32	Fan 0, 1 & System Temp		FINO-PC	05/18/2005
27	33	Fan 2 & HD Temp		FINO-PC	05/18/2005
28	39	I2C Connections		FINO-ME	05/18/2005
29	41	KODIAK EI PWR & CAPS		Q63	05/18/2005
30	42	KODIAK EI A		Q63	05/18/2005
31	43	CPU EI AND IO		FINO-MS	05/18/2005
32	44	KODIAK EI B		Q63	05/18/2005
33	47	CPU STRAPS		FINO-MS	05/18/2005
34	48	CPU POWER AND BYPASS		FINO-MS	05/18/2005
35	49	PROC DECOUPLING		FINO-MS	05/18/2005
36	50	CPU VCORE VREG		M23-MS	05/18/2005
37	52	CPU VCORE MORE BYPASS		FINO-MS	05/18/2005
38	54	CPU AVDD VREG		FINO-MS	05/18/2005
39	55	T,V,I SENSORS		FINO-MS	05/18/2005
40	56	CPU ALIASES & MISC		FINO-MS	05/18/2005
41	58	KODIAC NBMEM PWR & CAPS		Q63	05/18/2005
42	59	Kodiak Memory Dq/Ctl		FINO-RT	05/18/2005
43	61	Parallel Term		FINO-RT	05/18/2005
44	62	Main Memory Clock Buffer		FINO-RT	05/18/2005
45	63	MEMORY ADDR BRANCHING		FINO-EG	05/18/2005
46	67	Memory Dimm A		FINO-RT	05/18/2005
47	68	MLB Mem Series Term		FINO-RT	05/18/2005
48	69	On-Board DDR SDRAM		FINO-RT	05/18/2005
49	70	On-Board DDR SDRAM		FINO-RT	05/18/2005
50	82	KODIAK PCI-E X16		Q63	05/18/2005
51	84	GPU PCIe		FINO-DD	MASTER
52	85	Graphics Vregs		M23-DD	MASTER
53	86	GPU Core Power		FINO-DD	MASTER
54	87	GPU Frame Buffer		FINO-DD	MASTER
55	88	FB Series Termination		FINO-DD	MASTER
56	89	GPU GDDR SDRAM A		FINO-DD	MASTER
57	90	GPU GDDR SDRAM B		FINO-DD	MASTER
58	92	GPU Straps		FINO-DD	MASTER
59	93	GPU DVI & DACs		FINO-DD	MASTER
60	96	TMDS/Inverter/ExtVGA		M23-DD	MASTER
61	97	KODIAK PCI-E CONST		FINO-DD	MASTER
62	98	KODIAK HT16		Q63	05/18/2005
63	101	HT ALIASES		FINO-EG	05/18/2005
64	103	Shasta HyperTransport		Q63	05/18/2005
65	119	Shasta PCI Interface		Q63	05/18/2005
66	120	PCI SERIES TERMINATION		FINO-EG	05/18/2005
67	121	AIRPORT & BLUETOOTH		FINO-EG	05/18/2005
68	122	USB 2.0 PCI Interface		Q63	05/18/2005
69	125	BootROM		Q63	05/18/2005
70	127	Shasta Disk		M23-MB	05/18/2005
71	129	Disk Connectors		M23-MB	05/18/2005
72	130	ENET SERIES TERM		FINO-HC	05/18/2005
73	131	Shasta Ethernet		Q63	05/18/2005
74	132	Vesta Ethernet PHY		Q63	05/18/2005
75	136	ETHERNET CONNECTOR		FINO-HC	05/18/2005
76	138	Shasta FireWire		Q63	05/18/2005
77	139	Vesta FireWire PHY		Q63	05/18/2005
78	140	FIREWIRE CONNECTORS		FINO-HC	05/18/2005
79	142	USB Host Interfaces		Q63	05/18/2005
80	143	USB Device Interfaces		FINO-MB	05/18/2005
81	144	Flash Media Ctrl		FINO-PC	05/18/2005
82	145	Flash Connector		FINO-PC	05/18/2005
83	147	AUDIO: CODEC		FINO-SO	05/18/2005
84	148	AUDIO: LINE INPUT AMP		FINO-SO	05/18/2005
85	150	AUDIO: LINE OUT AMP		FINO-SO	05/18/2005
86	152	AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP		FINO-SO	05/18/2005
87	153	AUDIO: CONNECTORS		FINO-SO	05/18/2005
88	154	AUDIO: POWER SUPPLIES		FINO-SO	05/18/2005

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ±
X.XX ±
X.XXX ±
ANGLES ±
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

METRIC

DRAFTER		DESIGN CK	
ENG APPD		MFG APPD	
QA APPD		DESIGNER	
RELEASE		SCALE	NONE

MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE

SIZE D

Apple Computer Inc.

TITLE
SCH,MLB,FINO,M23

DRAWING NUMBER 051-6790 REV. 08

SHT 1 OF 154

U4300
CPU
NEO 10S
PAGE 43,48

32-BIT
APPLE PI
ELASTIC INTERFACE
667MHZ OR 733MHZ

J9602, J9603
TMDS
EXT VGA
PAGE 96

U6200
CLOCK
BUFFER
PAGE 62

FANS
TEMP SENSORS
PAGES 32,33

U2800
SMU
PAGE 28

U2801
RTC
PAGE 28

SMU SUPPLEMENTAL
BUTTONS
ALS
SYSTEM LED
BATTERY
PAGES 29,30

APPLE PI
PAGE 42

U8900, U8901
FRAME
BUFFER A
PAGE 89

64-BIT
FRAME BUFFER

M23:1.8V/600MHZ
M33:1.8V/700MHZ

U8400
GPU
M23:RV370 XT
M33:RV380 XT
PAGES 84,86,87,93

PCIE X16
2.5GHZ

PCIE
PAGE 82

U1900
KODIAK
CORE
PAGE 19

MAIN MEMORY
PAGE 59

64-BIT
MAIN MEMORY
1.8V/533MHZ

PARALLEL
TERM
PAGE 61

J6700
DIMM
PAGE 67

ONBOARD MEMORY

SERIES
TERM
PAGES 68

64MX8
MEMORY
PAGES 67,70

MISC
PAGE 20

HYPERTRANSPORT
PAGE 98

64-BIT
FRAME BUFFER
M23:1.8V/600MHZ
M33:1.8V/700MHZ

U9000, U9001
FRAME
BUFFER B
PAGE 90

8-BIT
HYPERTRANSPORT
1.2V/800MHZ
CONTROL = 2.5V

U2500
PULSAR2
POWER
PAGE 25
CLOCKS
PAGE 26

I2C
PAGE 39

JE310/JE320/JE330
USB
CONNECTORS
PAGE 143

JE350
BNDI
INTERFACE
PAGE 143

UE401
USB
HUB
PAGE 144

UE400
FLASH
CTLR
PAGE 144

USB
PAGE 142

UC200
USB 2.0
uPD720101
PCI
PAGE 122

UC500
BOOTROM
PAGE 125

JC150
WIRELESS
CONNECTOR
PAGE 121

JE500
MEDIA CARD CONNECTOR
CF SD
PAGE 145

HARD DRIVE

JC900
SATA
CONNECTOR
PAGE 129

SATA/150
1.2V/1.5GHZ

SATA1
SATA2
SATA
PAGE 127

HYPERTRANSPORT
PAGE 103

U2300
SHASTA

PCI
PAGE 119

32-bit PCI (5V-3.3V/33MHz)

GPIO/PCI64
PAGE 24

OPTICAL

JC901
UATA
CONNECTOR
PAGE 129

UATA/133
3.3V/133MHZ

UATA
PAGE 127

CORE
PAGE 23

NCS
PAGE 142

ETHERNET
PAGE 131

FIREWIRE
PAGE 138

I2S
PAGE 24
SCCA I2S1
SCCB I2S2
I2S0

GMII (3.3V/125MHz)
8-bit TX & 8-bit RX

1394 PHY (3.3V/98MHz)
8-bit TX & RX

U1701
VESTA
GIG ETHERNET
PAGE 132
FIREWIRE A
PAGE 139
0 1

4 Diff pairs

2 Diff pairs

JD600
ETHERNET
CONNECTOR
PAGE 136

JEC00, JEC01
FIREWIRE A
CONNECTORS
PAGE 140

UE700
AUDIO CODEC
PCM3052A
PAGE 147

S/PDIF

OPTICAL OUT

JF303
COMBO OUT
CONNECTOR
PAGE 153

LINE OUT

LINE OUT
AMP
PAGE 150

SPEAKER
AMP
PAGE 152

JF301
SPEAKER
CONNECTOR
PAGE 153

LINE IN
AMP
PAGE 148

JF300
LINE IN
CONNECTOR
PAGE 153

BNDI
INTERFACE

System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD
SYNC_DATE=MASTER

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE: NONE

SHT 2 OF 154

POWER CONNECTOR

J700
PAGE 7

SYS_POWERUP_L

PP12V_ALL — FW CONN

PP12V_RUN — 20" PANEL POWER, 17" LCD INVERTER

PP5V_RUN — OPTICAL

PP5V_ALL

PP3V3_ALL

PP3V3_RUN — PCI BUS, AUDIO CODEC

SMU

POWER SEQUENCE PIN

- NC_SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_0 — SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_0
- NC_SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_4 — SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_4
- TURN_ON_PP1V2_L — SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_1
- PP3V3_PWRON
- PWR_GOOD_PP1V2 — SMU_PWRSEQ_P9_5
- PWR_GOOD_PP1V8 — SMU_PWRSEQ_P9_6
- TURN_ON_PP3V3_PWRON_L — SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_2
- SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_3

PP1V5_PWRON SWITCHER
PAGE 12
→ PULSAR, KODIAK CORE

PP1V5_RUN FET SWITCH
PAGE 12
→ EI

CPU CORE SWITCHER
PAGE 50

GPU CORE SWITCHER
PAGE 85

PP1V8_PWRON SWITCHER
PAGE 11
→ MAIN MEMORY

PP1V8_RUN POWER SW
PAGE 11
→ GPU MEMORY

PP0V9_GPU_VTT LINEAR
PAGE 91

PP4V5_RUN_AUDIO LINEAR
PAGE 154
→ AUDIO CODEC

PP5V_PWRON FET SWITCH
PAGE 16
→ USB CONN

PP2V5_ALL LINEAR
PAGE 15
→ VESTA

PP2V5_PWRON FET SWITCH
PAGE 15

PP2V5_RUN FET SWITCH
PAGE 15

PP3V3_PWRON FET SWITCH
PAGE 16
→ MODEM & BT, USB2 HOST

PP2V5_RUN_CPU_AVDD LINEAR
PAGE 54

PP2V5_GPU_A2VDD LINEAR
PAGE 85

PP1V8_TPVDD LINEAR
PAGE 85

PP1V5_VDDC_CT LINEAR
PAGE 85

PP1V8_GPU LINEAR
PAGE 85

PP1V2_TPVDD LINEAR
PAGE 85

PP1V2_ALL SWITCHER
PAGE 13
→ VESTA CORE

PP1V2_PWRON FET SWITCH
PAGE 13
→ SHASTA CORE

PP1V2_RUN FET SWITCH
PAGE 13
→ HT BUS

PP1V2_PWRON

PP2V5_ALL
R431 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PS_1V_REF
R430 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
COMPARE_PP1V2
C430 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
LM339A SOI-LF
U400 V+ GND

PP2V5_ALL
R442 150K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PS_1V_REF
R440 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
COMPARE_PP1V8
C440 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
R443 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V_ALL
PP2V5_ALL
R441 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C441 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
LM339A SOI-LF
U400 V+ GND

PP2V5_ALL
U400P2
LM339A SOI-LF
U400 V+ GND

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 4 OF 154	

PROCESSORS

PART #	QTY	DEVICE	PACKAGE	DESCRIPTION	VALUE	VOLT.	WATT.	TOL.	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
337S3158	1	PROCESSOR	CBGA-576-1MM	IC,GPUL,DD3.1,2.0G,85C,CQA	2.0GHZ	1.15V	46W	50MV	U4300	CPU_2_0GHZ
337S3157	1	PROCESSOR	CBGA-576-1MM	IC,GPUL,DD3.1,2.2G,85C,FQA	2.2GHZ	1.15V	51W	50MV	U4300	CPU_2_2GHZ

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:	VOLTAGE
337S3165	337S3158	CPU_2_0GHZ	U4300	IC,DD3.1,2.0G,CJA	1.20V
337S3164	337S3157	CPU_2_2GHZ	U4300	IC,DD3.1,2.0G,FJA	1.20V

ASICS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
343S0371	1	IC,KODIAK,V1.1,PBGA,200MM	U1900	
343S0283	1	IC,ASIC,SHASTA,V1.1,PBGA	U2300	
343S0324	1	IC,ASIC,VESTA,V1.3	U1701	
343S0319	1	IC,PULSAR2,100P,P8MM,BGA	U2500	

MISC PARTS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
051-6790	1	PCB,SCHEM,MLB,M23	SCH1	17_INCH_LCD
051-6863	1	PCB,SCHEM,MLB,M33	SCH1	20_INCH_LCD
820-1783	1	PCB,FAB,MLB,M23	MLB1	17_INCH_LCD
820-1766	1	PCB,FAB,MLB,M33	MLB1	20_INCH_LCD
062-2082	1	SPEC,VENDOR PACKAGING PROCEDURE	VPP1	
825-6447	1	BARCODE LABEL, MLB	LBL1	
341T1751	1	IC,FLASH,1MX8,3.3V,90NS	UC500	
341T1752	1	PURCH ASSY, SMU BIG	U2800	
603-7318	1	M23 CPU HEATSINK	MECH1	17_INCH_LCD
603-7321	1	M33 CPU HEATSINK	MECH1	20_INCH_LCD
603-7322	1	M33 GPU HEATSINK	MECH2	20_INCH_LCD
875-1614	1	CPU GAP FILLER	GAP1	

ALTERNATES

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
378S0119	378S0114		LED700,LED702	KINGBRIGHT LED
376S0204	376S0130		Q5010,Q5020	MOSFET,N-CH,VISHAY
376S0207	376S0146		Q5011,Q5021	MOSFET,N-CH,VISHAY

Table Items

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=MASTER

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE NONE SHT 5 OF 154

NO TEST XW NETS

D17	NO_TEST=YES	GND_U1100	11
D18	NO_TEST=YES	GND_U1200	12
D48	NO_TEST=YES	GND_U1300	13
D95	NO_TEST=YES	PP_2V5PWRONNBMISC	20
D95	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V2PWRONSBVCORE	23
D95	NO_TEST=YES	PP_3V3PWRONSBPCIG4	23
D95	NO_TEST=YES	PP_2V5PWRONSB	23
D95	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V2PWRONSBPLL45VDD	24
D96	NO_TEST=YES	PP_OVDD_PULSAR1	25
D96	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V2PWRONPULSAR1	25
D96	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V5PULSAR2	25
D97	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V5PWRONPULSAR2	25
D98	NO_TEST=YES	GND_SMU_AVSS	28 55
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP_3V3ALLSMUAVCC	28
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP_3V3ALLSMU	28
D99	NO_TEST=YES	PP_VEINB	41
D99	NO_TEST=YES	GND_CPU_AVDD	48
D99	NO_TEST=YES	VC_AGND	50
D99	NO_TEST=YES	VC_OUTSEN_R	50
D99	NO_TEST=YES	KPVDD2_FMAX	55
D99	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_PVSS	86
D97	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_MPVSS	87
D96	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUDIO_MIC	153 154

D98	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_TPVSS	93
D100	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_TXVSSR	93
D92	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_VSSDI	93
D100	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_AVSSN	93
D100	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_AVSSQ	93
D100	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_A2VSSN	93
D100	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_A2VSSQ	93
D100	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_L15_GND	98 101
D100	NO_TEST=YES	PP_3V3SBPCI_B9	119
D100	NO_TEST=YES	PP_2V5PWRONSB_B9	119
D100	NO_TEST=YES	PP_VIOPCIUSB2_C2	122
D101	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V2PWRONDISKSB_CC	127
D100	NO_TEST=YES	PP2V5_VESTA_BIASVDD1	132
D101	NO_TEST=YES	PP2V5_VESTA_XTALVDD1	132
D102	NO_TEST=YES	PP1V2_VESTA_PLLVDD1	132
D102	NO_TEST=YES	PP1V2_VESTA_PLLVDD2	139
D102	NO_TEST=YES	PP2V5_VESTA_BIASVDD2	139
D102	NO_TEST=YES	PP2V5_VESTA_XTALVDD2	139
D103	NO_TEST=YES	PP1V2_VESTA_FAVDDL	139
D103	NO_TEST=YES	PP2V5_VESTA_FAVDDM	139
D103	NO_TEST=YES	PP3V3_VESTA_FAVDDH	139
D104	NO_TEST=YES	PP3V3_PWRON_NEC_AVDD	142
D104	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUD_LOAMP	150 154

D101	NO_TEST=YES	GND_NEC_AVSS_R	142
D101	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP_PLANE	152 154
D101	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUDIO_CODEC	147 148 150 154
D101	NO_TEST=YES	KPGND2_FMAX	55
D101	NO_TEST=YES	TDIODE_POS_FMAX	55
D101	NO_TEST=YES	TDIODE_NEG_FMAX	55
D101	NO_TEST=YES	DAGND	55
D101	NO_TEST=YES	INA138_OUT	55
D102	NO_TEST=YES	RAMCLK_AVSS	62
D105	NO_TEST=YES	PP12V_AUDIO_SPKRAMP	7 152
D105	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUDIO	7 154
D105	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP	7 152 154
D103	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_H05_GND	82 97
D103	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_K07_GND	82 97
D103	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_G10_GND	82 97
D103	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_J13_GND	82 97
D103	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_L13_GND	82 97
D103	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_H08_GND	82 97
D103	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_SLOTA_PRSNT_L	82 84
D103	NO_TEST=YES	U8500_GND	85
D103	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUD_LOAMP_CHGPMP	150 154

EE IDENTIFIED NO TEST NETS

H95	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_P	56
H95	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_N	56
H95	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<0..43>	56
H95	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_P<0..1>	56
H96	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_N<0..1>	56
H96	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_P	56
H96	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_N	56
H96	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<0..43>	56
H96	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1>	56
H96	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1>	56

H96	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NB_CPU_A1_INT_L	56
H97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NB_CPU_B0_INT_L	56
H97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NB_CPU_B1_INT_L	56
H97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_A1_QACK_L	56
H97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_B0_QACK_L	56
H97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_B1_QACK_L	56
H97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<8..15>	101
H97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<8..15>	101
H97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<8..15>	101
H98	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<8..15>	101
H104	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_200M_N<0>	27
H104	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_200M_P<0>	27
H104	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEA_N<0>	27
H104	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEA_P<0>	27
H104	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEB_N<0>	27
H105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEB_P<0>	27
H105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEC_N<0>	27
H105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEC_P<0>	27
H105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_A_AVREG_0	82
H105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_A_AVREG_1	82
H105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_A_AVREG_2	82
H105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_B_APSYNC	27
H106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_N	27
H106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_P	27
H106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_N<1>	101
H106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_P<1>	101
H100	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J2904_11	29
H100	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J2904_12	29
H100	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_1	55
H100	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_2	55
H100	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_3	55
H100	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_4	55
H100	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_5	55
H100	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_ADJ	55
H106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_RAM_ARB0_REF25MHZ	27
H107	NO_TEST=YES	NC_RAM_ARB1_REF25MHZ	27
H107	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_0	4
H107	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_4	4

H116	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<38>	88 89
H116	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<37>	88 89
H116	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<36>	88 89
H116	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<34>	88 89
H116	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<33>	88 89
H116	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<32>	88 89
H116	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<31>	88 89
H116	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<30>	88 89
H117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<28>	88 89
H117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<27>	88 89
H117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<26>	88 89
H117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<25>	88 89
H117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<23>	88 89
H117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<22>	88 89
H117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<21>	88 89

H109	NO_TEST=YES	KPVDD2	48 50 55
H109	NO_TEST=YES	KPGND2	48 50 55
H109	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_DIODE_POS	48 55
H109	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_DIODE_NEG	48 55
H110	NO_TEST=YES	FMAXT_P	55
H110	NO_TEST=YES	FMAXT_M	55
H110	NO_TEST=YES	CORE_ISNS_P	55
H110	NO_TEST=YES	CORE_ISNS_M	55
H110	NO_TEST=YES	PPV_RUN_CPU_AVDD_R_L	48
H110	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_GIGE_25MHZ	27
H110	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_REFCLK_66M	27
H110	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_B_TBEN_CLK_US	26
H110	NO_TEST=YES	NC_PMR_CLK_DIS_L	20
H110	NO_TEST=YES	NC_I2S2_MCLK	154
H111	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SATA_RXD_N2_C	129
H111	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SATA_RXD_P2_C	129
H111	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SATA_TXD_N2	129
H111	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SATA_TXD_P2	129
H111	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<29>	142
H111	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<28>	142
H111	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<27>	142
H111	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<26>	142
H111	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<25>	142
H112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<24>	142
H112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<23>	142
H112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<22>	142
H112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<21>	142
H112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<20>	142
H112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<19>	142
H112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<18>	142
H112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<17>	142
H112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<16>	142
H112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<15>	142
H112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<14>	142
H113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<13>	142
H113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<12>	142
H113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<11>	142
H113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<10>	142
H113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<9>	142
H113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<8>	142
H113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<7>	142
H113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<6>	142
H113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<5>	142
H114	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<4>	142
H114	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<3>	142
H114	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<2>	142
H114	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<1>	142
H114	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<0>	142
H115	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<61>	88 89
H115	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<60>	88 89
H115	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<59>	88 89
H117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<57>	88 89
H118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<56>	88 89
H118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<54>	88 89
H118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<53>	88 89
H118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<52>	88 89
H118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<50>	88 89
H118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<49>	88 89
H118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<48>	88 89
H118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<47>	88 89
H119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<45>	88 89
H119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<44>	88 89
H119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<42>	88 89
H119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<41>	88 89
H119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<40>	88 89

H119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<126>	88 90
H120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<125>	88 90
H119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<124>	88 90
H120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<122>	88 90
H120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<121>	88 90
H120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<120>	88 90
H120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<118>	88 90
H120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<117>	88 90
H120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<116>	88 90
H121	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<114>	88 90
H122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<113>	88 90
H121	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<112>	88 90
H122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<110>	88 90
H123	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<109>	88 90
H121	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<108>	88 90
H122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<106>	88 90
H122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<105>	88 90
H122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<104>	88 90
H122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<102>	88 90
H122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<101>	88 90
H122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<100>	88 90
H122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<98>	88 90
H122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<97>	88 90
H122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<96>	88 90
H122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<95>	88 90
H122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<94>	88 90
H123	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<92>	88 90
H123	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<91>	88 90
H123	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<90>	88 90
H123	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<88>	88 90
H123	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<87>	88 90
H123	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<86>	88 90
H123	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<85>	88 90
H124	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<83>	88 90
H124	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<82>	88 90
H124	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<81>	88 90
H124	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<79>	88 90
H124	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<78>	88 90
H124	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<76>	88 90
H124	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<75>	88 90
H124	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<74>	88 90
H125	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<72>	88 90
H125	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<71>	88 90
H125	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<70>	88 90
H125	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<69>	88 90
H125	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<67>	88 90
H125	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<66>	88 90
H125	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<65>	88 90
H126	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<62>	88 89

H80	NO_TEST=YES	TP_FBBCS1_L	87
H82	NO_TEST=YES	AUD_4V5_FB	154
H83	NO_TEST=YES	ITS_RUNNING	7
H83	NO_TEST=YES	LED801_1	8
H83	NO_TEST=YES	LED802_1	8
H84	NO_TEST=YES	PCI_CLK66M_SB_INT_R	26
H84	NO_TEST=YES	Q800_D	8
H84	NO_TEST=YES	Q800_G	8
H84	NO_TEST=YES	Q801_B	8
H84	NO_TEST=YES	Q802_B	8
H85	NO_TEST=YES	Q802_E	8
H85	NO_TEST=YES	Q803_B	8
H42	NO_TEST=YES	TP_USB2_PWREN<0>	143
H42	NO_TEST=YES	TP_USB2_PWREN<1>	143
H87	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB_FSTEST	24
H87	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB_PLLTEST	24
H84	NO_TEST=YES	TP_USB2_PWREN<2>	143
H85	NO_TEST=YES	TP_USB2_PWREN<3>	143
H84	NO_TEST=YES	TP_USB2_PWREN<4>	143
H85	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_NTEST1	122
H85	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_SMC	122
H85	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_SMI_L	122
H86	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_SRCLK	122
H86	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_SRMOD	122
H86	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_TEST	122
H88	NO_TEST=YES	UATA_DASP_L_DS	129
H126	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<19>	88 89
H126	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<18>	88 89
H126	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<16>	88 89
H126	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<15>	88 89
H126	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<14>	88 89
H126	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<13>	88 89
H127	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<11>	88 89
H127	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<10>	88 89
H127	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<8>	88 89
H127	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<7>	88 89
H127	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<6>	88 89
H127	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<5>	88 89
H127	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<3>	88 89
H128	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<2>	88 89
H128	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<1>	88 89
H128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<63>	61 68 70
H128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<60>	61 68 70
H128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<59>	61 68 70
H128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<58>	61 68 70
H128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<57>	61 68 70
H128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<56>	61 68 70
H128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<54>	61 68 70
H128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<53>	61 68 70
H128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<52>	61 68 70
H128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<50>	61 68 70
H128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<49>	61 68 70
H128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<48>	61 68 70
H129	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<46>	61 68 70
H130	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<45>	61 68 70
H130	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<44>	61 68 70
H130	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<43>	61 68 70
H130	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<41>	61 68 70
H130	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<40>	61 68 70
H130	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<39>	61 68 70
H130	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<38>	61 68 70
H131	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<36>	61 68 70
H131	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<34>	61 68 70
H131	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<33>	61 68 70
H131	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<32>	61 68 70
H132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<30>	61 68 69
H132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<29>	61 68 69
H132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<28>	61 68 69
H132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<26>	61 68 69
H132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<25>	61 68 69
H132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<24>	61 68 69
H132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<22>	61 68 69
H132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<21>	61 68 69
H132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<20>	61 68 69
H132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<19>	61 68 69
H133	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<17>	61 68 69
H133	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<16>	61 68 69
H133	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<14>	61 68 69
H133	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<13>	61 68 69
H133	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<12>	61 68 69
H133	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<11>	61 68 69
H134	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<10>	61 68 69
H134	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<8>	61 68 69
H134	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<7>	61 68 69
H134	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<6>	61 68 69
H134	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<5>	61 68 69
H134	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<3>	61 68 69
H134	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<2>	61 68 69
H135	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<1>	61 68 69

FUNC TEST NETS

NOTES FROM TOM FUSSELMAN

PLACE TWO TEST POINTS ON TOP SIDE
FOR PP3V3_ALL AND GND
PLACE WITHIN 1 INCH OF EACH OTHER
USE FAT TRACES

H108	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	PPVCORE_CPU	50
H108	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	=PP3V3_ALL_SMU	7 28 29
H108	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	=PP5V_RUN_CPU	7 8
H109	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SYS_POWER_BUTTON_L	28 29
H109	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	POWER_BUTTON_L	29
H109	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	RESET_BUTTON_L	29
H109	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_RESET_L	28 29
H109	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SYS_POWERUP_L	7 12 28 50 85

TOP SIDE ONLY

H138	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_SCLK	28 29
H138	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_RXD	28 29
H138	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_CE	28 29
H138	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_CNVSS	28 29
H138	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_TXD	28 29
H138	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_BUSY	28 29
H109	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_MANUAL_RESET_L	29

PP1V2_ALL PP3V3_ALL PP5V_ALL

7 PP1V2_ALL FUNC_TEST=TRUE
7 PP3V3_ALL FUNC_TEST=TRUE
7 PP5V_ALL FUNC_TEST=TRUE

PP1V8_RUN PP2V5_RUN PP3V3_RUN PP12V_RUN

7 PP1V8_RUN FUNC_TEST=TRUE
7 PP2V5_RUN FUNC_TEST=TRUE
7 PP3V3_RUN FUNC_TEST=TRUE
7 PP12V_RUN FUNC_TEST=TRUE

PP1V5_PWRON

7 PP1V5_PWRON FUNC_TEST=TRUE

GND FUNC_TEST=TRUE

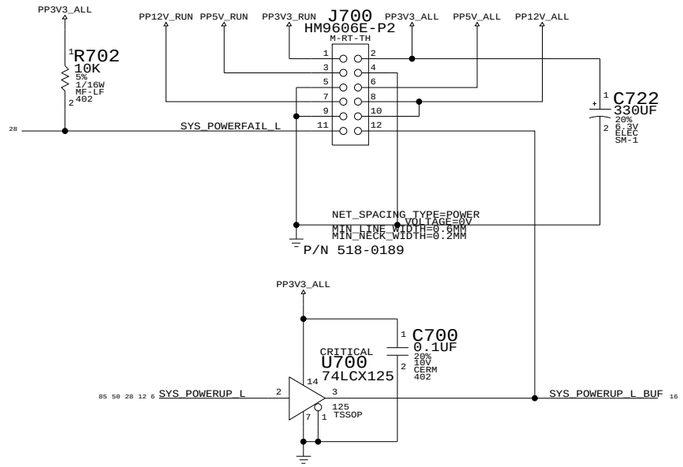
FUNC TEST 1 OF 2

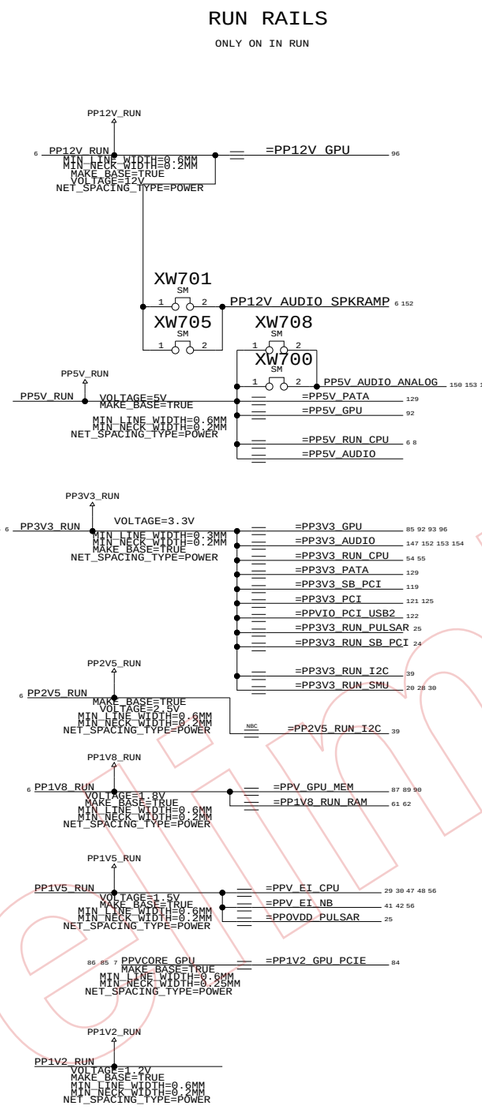
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-ME SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

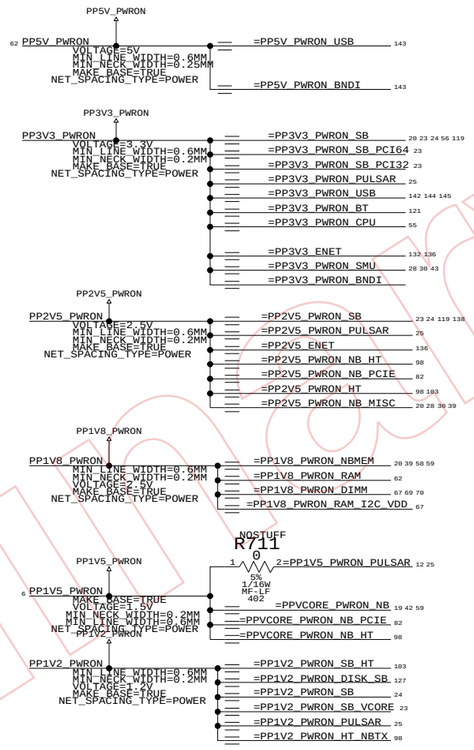
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

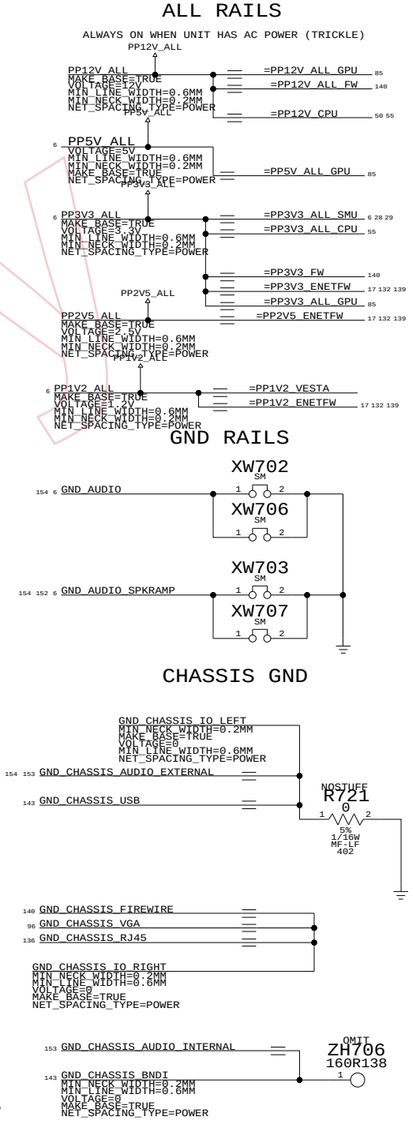
SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-6790 | REV. 08

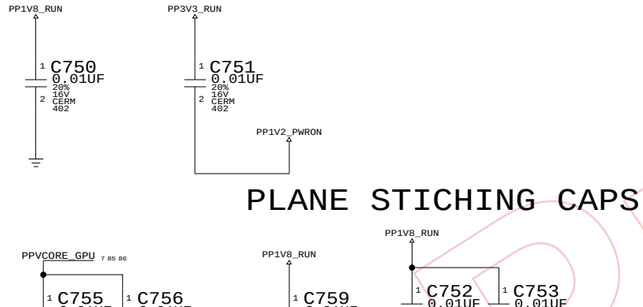
SCALE NONE | SHT 6 OF 154

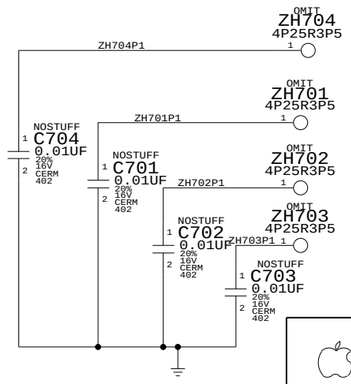












Power Conn / Alias

SYNC_MASTER=M23-PC SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

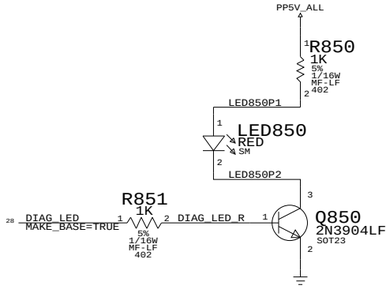
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

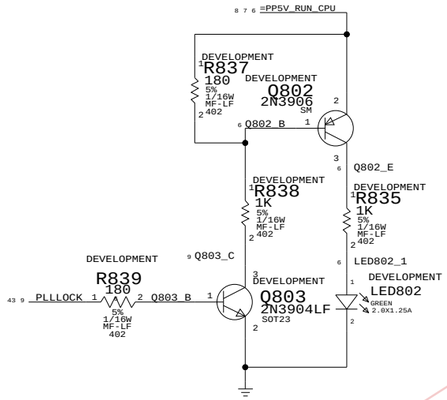
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 7 OF 154	

DIAG LED

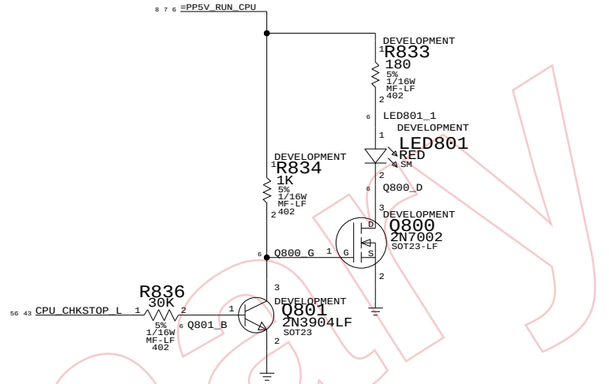
(OVERTEMP LED)



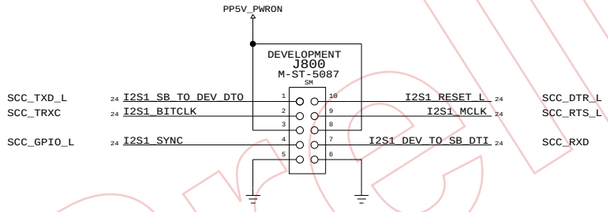
PLL LOCK LED



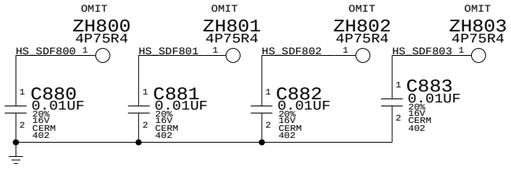
CHKSTOP LED



SERIAL DEBUG



CPU HEATSINK MOUNTING HOLES



Signal Alias

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=MASTER

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 8 OF 154	

T1	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<7>	130 131
T2	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<6>	130 131
T3	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<5>	130 131
T4	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<4>	130 131
T5	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<3>	130 131
T6	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<2>	130 131
T7	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<1>	130 131
T8	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<0>	130 131
T9	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<7>	130 131 132
T10	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<6>	130 131 132
T12	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<5>	130 131 132
T11	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<4>	130 131 132
T13	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<3>	130 131 132
T14	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<2>	130 131 132
T15	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<1>	130 131 132
T16	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<0>	130 131 132
T18	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<7>	130 131 132
T17	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<6>	130 131 132
T19	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<5>	130 131 132
T20	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<4>	130 131 132
T21	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<3>	130 131 132
T22	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<2>	130 131 132
T24	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<1>	130 131 132
T23	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<0>	130 131 132
T25	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<7>	130 131
T26	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<6>	130 131
T27	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<5>	130 131
T28	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<4>	130 131
T30	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<3>	130 131
T29	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<2>	130 131
T31	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<1>	130 131
T32	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<0>	130 131
T33	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TX_EN_R	130 131
T34	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TX_ER_R	130 131
T36	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TX_EN	130 131 132
T35	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TX_ER	130 131 132
T37	NO_TEST=YES	TP_HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_N<1>	101
T38	NO_TEST=YES	TP_HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_P<1>	101
T39	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_AFN	56
T40	NO_TEST=YES	NC_I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_IN	31
T42	NO_TEST=YES	NC_PSRO	56
T41	NO_TEST=YES	NC_PSRO_ENABLE	56
T43	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SLOT_TOTAL_PWR	31
T44	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_CPU_VID_LE0	31
T45	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_CPU_VID_LE1	31
T46	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_RPM3	31
T48	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_RPM4	31
T47	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_RPM5	31
T49	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_TACH3	31
T50	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_TACH4	31
T51	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_TACH5	31
T52	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_TACH7	31
T54	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_SER_SEL	31
T53	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SYS_DOOR_AJAR_L	31
T55	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_2_5V_EN	17
T56	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_AN_EN	132
T57	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_DNC_C9	17
T58	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_DNC_E9	17
T60	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_EN_10B	132
T59	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_ER	132
T61	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_F1000	132
T62	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_FDX	132
T63	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_FDXLED_L	132
T64	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_HUB	132
T66	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_LINK1_L	132
T65	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_LINK2_L	132
T67	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_MANMS	132
T68	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_PHYA<0>	132
T69	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_PHYA<1>	132
T70	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_PHYA<2>	132
T72	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_PHYA<3>	132
T71	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_PHYA<4>	132
T73	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_RBC0	132
T74	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_RBC1	132
T75	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGCTL1	17
T76	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGCTL2	17
T78	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGSEN1	17
T77	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGSEN2	17
T79	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGSUP1	17
T80	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGSUP2	17
T81	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_RGMIIEN	132
T82	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_SPD0	132
T84	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TDBL<0>	139
T83	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TDBL<1>	139
T85	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TDBL<2>	139
T86	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TEST<0>	132
T87	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TEST<1>	132
T88	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TEST_1394<0>	139
T90	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TEST_1394<1>	139
T89	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TVCO	132
T222	NO_TEST=YES	CARD_READER_ACTIVITY_R	144
T223	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_FAVDDL	139
T224	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NB_A_TRIGGER_OUT	56
T225	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NB_B_TRIGGER_OUT	56

T91	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TVCO_24	139
T92	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TXC_RXC_DELAY	132
T93	NO_TEST=YES	TP_I2S2_SB_TO_DEV_DTO	154
T94	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NB_APSYNC	44
T95	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB_WATCHDOG	24
T96	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_TBEN_CLK	27
T97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J3108_10	31
T98	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J3108_11	31
T99	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J3108_12	31
T100	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J3108_8	31
T101	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J3108_9	31
T102	NO_TEST=YES	NC_JTAGMUX_3	30
T103	NO_TEST=YES	NC_PP1V5_PULSAR	12

THE FOLLOWING NETS ARE USED ONLY
WHEN THE DEVELOPMENT BOM OPTION IS ENABLED

T109	NO_TEST=YES	Q803_C	8
T109	NO_TEST=YES	PLLLOCK	8 43

T113	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V8_RUN_P	11
T117	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V8_RUN_N	11
T118	NO_TEST=YES	PP1V5_RUN_FOR_LED	12
T115	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V5_RUN_N	12
T116	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V5_RUN_P	12
T119	NO_TEST=YES	PULSAR_1V5_RUN_SWITCH	12
T120	NO_TEST=YES	PP1V2_RUN_FOR_LED	13
T121	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V2_RUN_N	13
T122	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V2_RUN_P	13
T123	NO_TEST=YES	KP_V<1>	55
T124	NO_TEST=YES	KP_V<2>	55
T125	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_SENSE_KP_V	55
T126	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PLL_OUT_TRG_R	
T127	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PLL_OUT_TRG	59
T128	NO_TEST=YES	PP5V_T555	92
T131	NO_TEST=YES	T555_DISC	92
T130	NO_TEST=YES	T555_THRES	92
T129	NO_TEST=YES	T555_OUT	92
T132	NO_TEST=YES	T555_PWM	92
T133	NO_TEST=YES	PP3V3_GPU_TSENSE	
T134	NO_TEST=YES	TSENSE_GPU_OVERTEMP_L	93
T135	NO_TEST=YES	TSENSE_GPU_ADD0	93
T136	NO_TEST=YES	TSENSE_GPU_ADD1	93
T137	NO_TEST=YES	GPU_DIODE_PLUS	93
T138	NO_TEST=YES	GPU_DIODE_MINUS	93
T139	NO_TEST=YES	LED8700_P	136
T140	NO_TEST=YES	LED8701_P	136

THE FOLLOWING PULSAR NETS WILL BE
TESTED VIA TEST JET.

T143	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_A_TBEN_CLK_R	26
T144	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_B_TBEN_CLK_R	26
T145	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_A_APSYNC_R	26
T146	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_B_APSYNC_R	26
T147	NO_TEST=YES	NB_APSYNC_R	26
T148	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_REFCLK_R	26
T149	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_REFCLK_H0_R	26
T150	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_REFCLK_L0_R	26
T151	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_RAIREF_200M_P_R	26
T152	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_RAIREF_200M_N_R	26
T153	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PMR_CLK_P_R	26
T154	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PMR_CLK_N_R	26
T155	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PCIE_REFCLK_P_C	26
T156	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PCIE_REFCLK_N_C	26
T157	NO_TEST=YES	GFX_SLOT_PCIE_REFCLK_P_C	26
T158	NO_TEST=YES	GFX_SLOT_PCIE_REFCLK_N_C	26
T159	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_A_REFCLKIN_P_C	26
T160	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_A_REFCLKIN_N_C	26
T161	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_B_REFCLKIN_P_C	26
T162	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_B_REFCLKIN_N_C	26
T163	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_C_REFCLKIN_P_C	26
T164	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_C_REFCLKIN_N_C	26
T165	NO_TEST=YES	NB_DDR_REFCLK_P_R	26
T166	NO_TEST=YES	NB_DDR_REFCLK_N_R	26
T167	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_RAI_GIGE_25MHZ_R	26
T168	NO_TEST=YES	QUA0_REF_25MHZ_R	26
T169	NO_TEST=YES	SB_CLK25M_SATA_R	26
T170	NO_TEST=YES	QUA1_REF_25MHZ_R	26
T105	NO_TEST=YES	PCI_CLK33M_SB_EXT_R	26
T172	NO_TEST=YES	SB_AIRPRT_CLK_33MHZ_R	26
T173	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_RAI_REFCLK_66M_R	26
T177	NO_TEST=YES	SB_USB2_CLK_33MHZ_R	26

THE FOLLOWING NETS DO NOT HAVE
TEST POINT BECAUSE OF ROUTING DENSITY
AND SIGNAL INTEGRITY.
TEST COVERAGE WILL BE BY FCT
NOTE FOR SHARING: DO NOT INCLUDE THIS LIST UNTIL
PCB LAYOUT ADDS TEST POINTS. THIS LIST IS A RESULT OF PCB
LAYOUT HAVING DIFFICULTY PLACING TEST POINTS ON THESE NETS

T178	NO_TEST=YES	100M_N<0>	82 97
T179	NO_TEST=YES	100M_P<0>	82 97
T180	NO_TEST=YES	CKA_N<0>	84 97
T181	NO_TEST=YES	CKA_P<0>	84 97
T182	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_N<0>	98 101
T183	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_P<0>	98 101
T184	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_REFCLK_NF<0>	98 101
T185	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_REFCLK_PF<0>	98 101
T186	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<0..7>	101
T187	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<0..7>	101
T188	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK_P<0>	101
T189	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK_N<0>	101
T190	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<0..7>	101
T191	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<0..7>	101
T192	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK_P<0>	101
T193	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK_N<0>	101
T194	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<0..15>	82 84 97
T195	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<0..15>	82 84 97
T196	NO_TEST=YES	UATA_DA<0>	127 129
T197	NO_TEST=YES	UATA_DD<1>	127 129
T198	NO_TEST=YES	UATA_DD<14>	127 129
T199	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<0>	82 84 97
T199	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<3>	82 84 97
T199	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<13>	82 97
T199	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<7>	82 97
T199	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<1>	82 84 97
T200	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<10>	82 84 97
T200	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<13>	82 97
T200	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<14>	82 97
T200	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<12>	82 97
T200	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<10>	82 97
T200	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<4>	82 97
T208	NO_TEST=YES	HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_N<1>	98
T208	NO_TEST=YES	HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_P<1>	98
T207	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_N<1>	98
T211	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_P<1>	98
T209	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_SB_CTL_N<0>	101
T213	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_TO_NB_CTL_P<0>	101
T214	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_KOD_100M_NF<0>	82 97
T215	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_KOD_100M_PF<0>	82 97
T216	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_N	43 56
T216	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_P	43 56
T218	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<1>	43 56
T218	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<1>	43 56
T217	NO_TEST=YES	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_N	43 56
T219	NO_TEST=YES	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_P	43 56
T221	NO_TEST=YES	EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<0>	43 56
T220	NO_TEST=YES	EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<0>	43 56

JTAG TEST POINTS NEED TO BE ON THE BOTTOM
OF THE BOARD
ADDING FUNC_TEST=TRUE TO THESE NETS

T220	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_SB_TCK	20
T222	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_SB_TDI	20
T226	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_SB_TDO	20
T224	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_SB_TMS	20
T230	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_SB_TRST_L	20 24

T232	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_NB_TCK	20 30
T234	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_NB_TDI	20 30
T233	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_NB_TDO	20 30
T236	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_NB_TMS	20 30
T235	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_NB_TRST_L	

T238	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_VESTA_TDI	
T240	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_VESTA_TDO	
T239	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_VESTA_TCK	
T242	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_VESTA_TMS	
T241	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_VESTA_TRST_L	

T244	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_CPU_TCK	30 43
T246	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_CPU_TDI	30 43
T245	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_CPU_TDO	30 43 47
T248	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_CPU_TMS	30 43
T247	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_CPU_TRST_L	43 47

FUNC TEST 2 OF 2

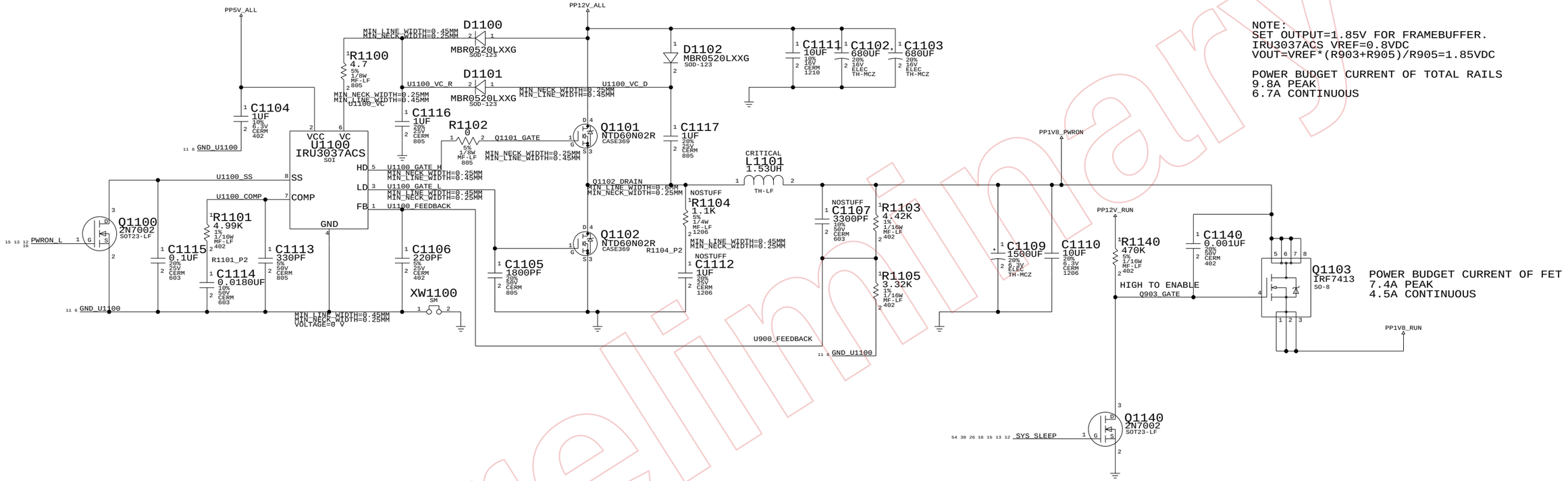
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-ME SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE: NONE SHT 9 OF 154

1.8V VOLTAGE REGULATOR



NOTE:
SET OUTPUT=1.85V FOR FRAMEBUFFER.
IRU3037ACS VREF=0.8VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R903+R905)/R905=1.85VDC

POWER BUDGET CURRENT OF TOTAL RAILS
9.8A PEAK
6.7A CONTINUOUS

POWER BUDGET CURRENT OF FET
7.4A PEAK
4.5A CONTINUOUS

1.8V Vreg

SYNC_MASTER=M23-PC SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE: NONE

SHT 11 OF 154

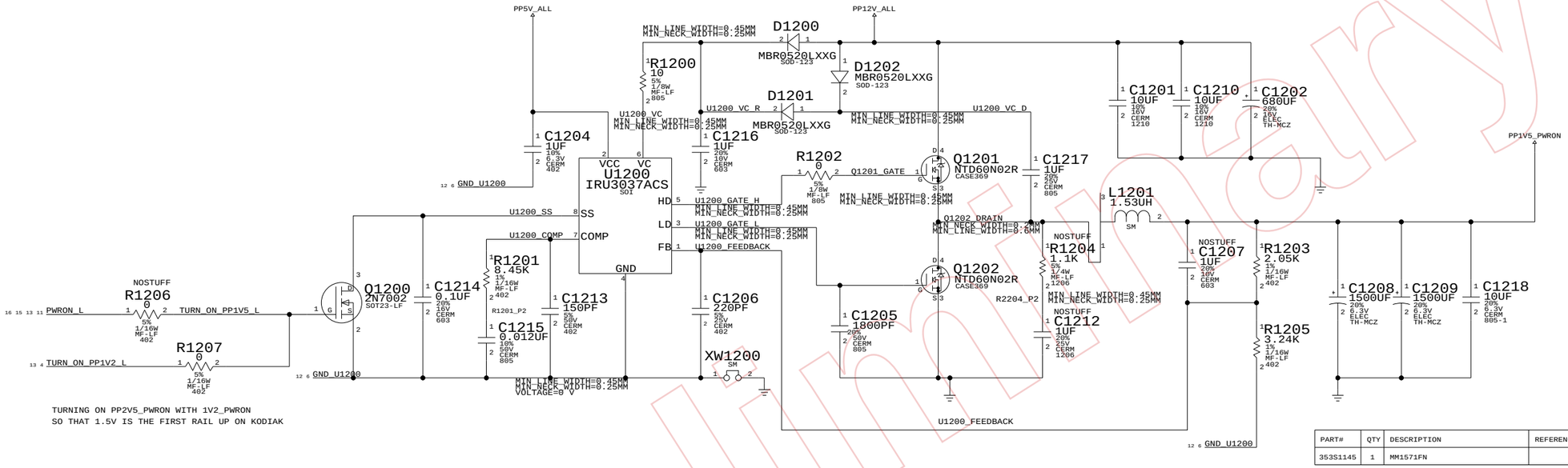
KODIAK CORE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

NOTE:

IRU3037ACS VREF=0.8VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R1203+R1205)/R1205=1.30VDC

LOAD FROM POWER BUDGET
8.5A PEAK CURRENT DRAW
7.2A CONTINUOUS CURRENT DRAW

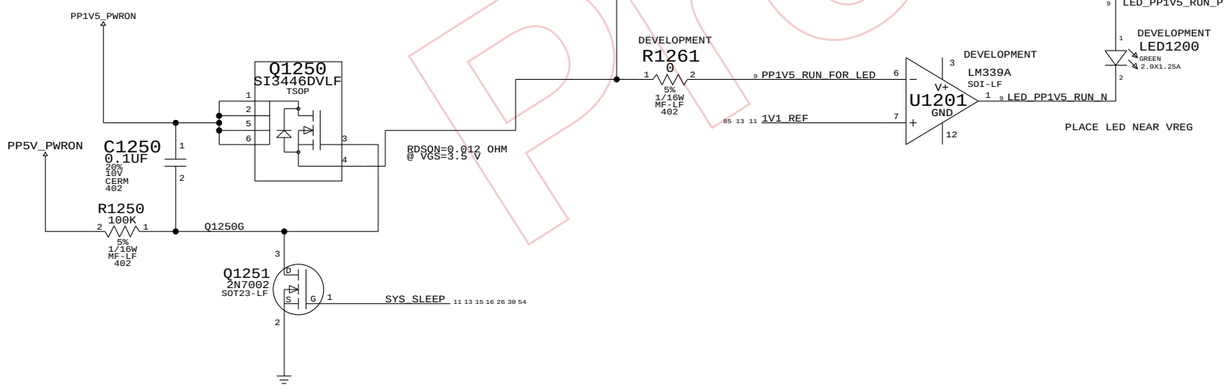
1.35V	R1205=2.87K
1.30V	R1205=3.24K
1.25V	R1205=4.02K



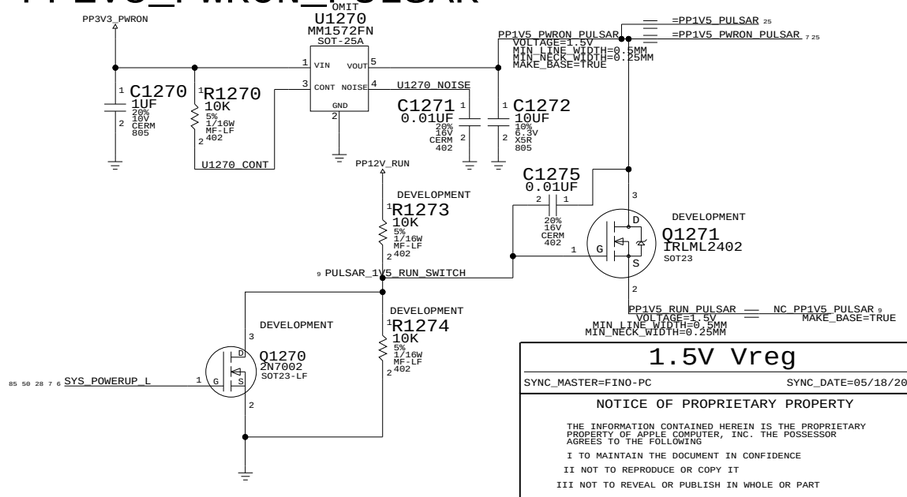
TURNING ON PP2V5_PWRON WITH 1V2_PWRON
SO THAT 1.5V IS THE FIRST RAIL UP ON KODIAK

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S1145	1	MM1571FN	U1270	CRITICAL	

LOAD FROM POWER BUDGET
1.3A PEAK CURRENT DRAW
1.0A CONTINUOUS CURRENT DRAW



PP1V5_PWRON_PULSAR



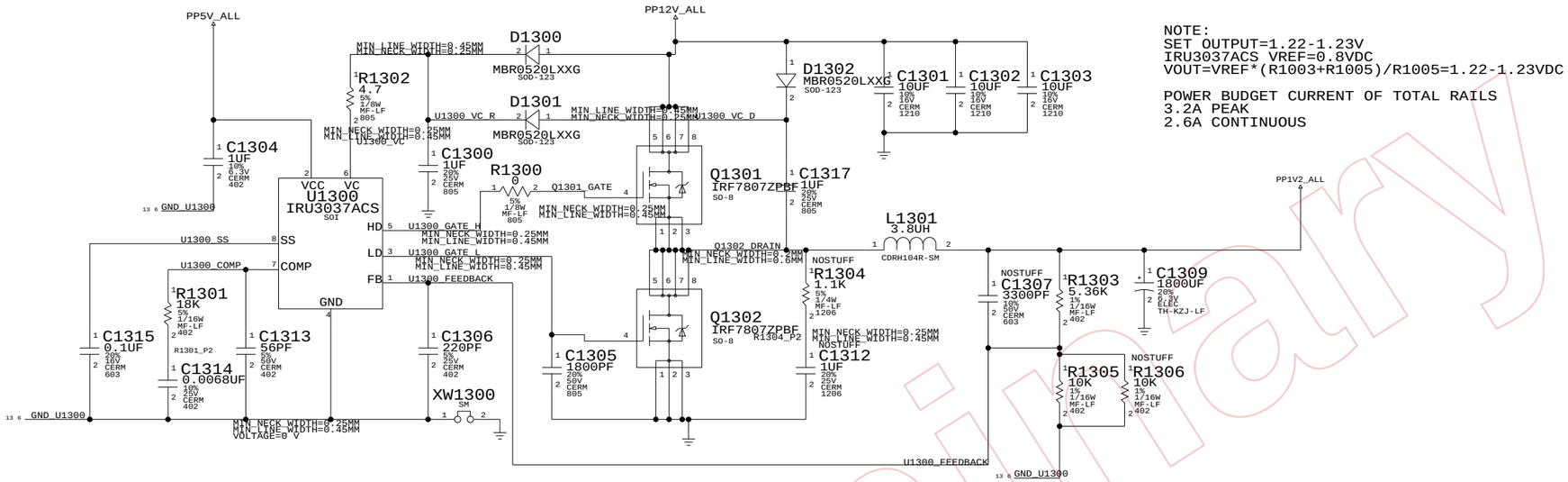
1.5V Vreg

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 12 OF 154	

PP1V2_ALL VOLTAGE REGULATOR

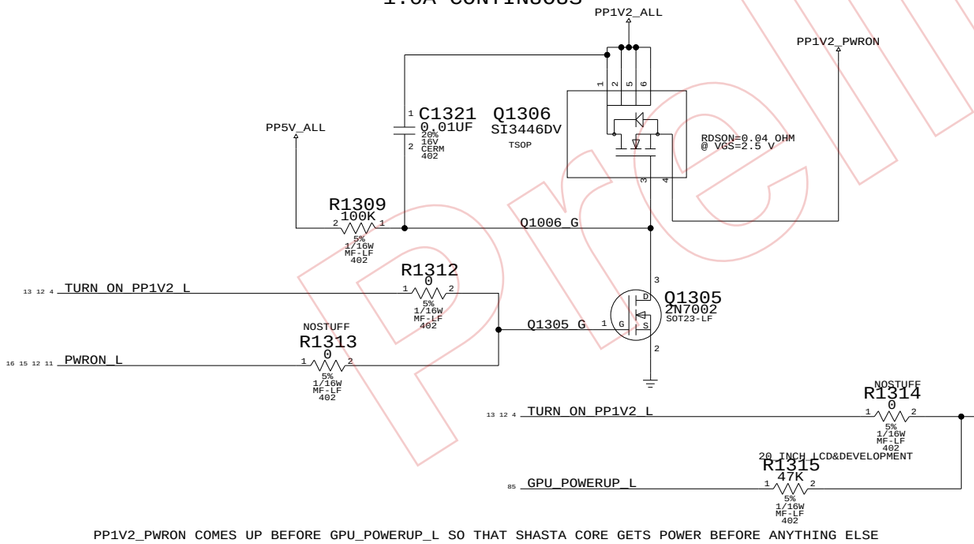


NOTE:
SET OUTPUT=1.22-1.23V
IRU3037ACS VREF=0.8VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R1003+R1005)/R1005=1.22-1.23VDC

POWER BUDGET CURRENT OF TOTAL RAILS
3.2A PEAK
2.6A CONTINUOUS

PP1V2_PWRON FET SWITCH

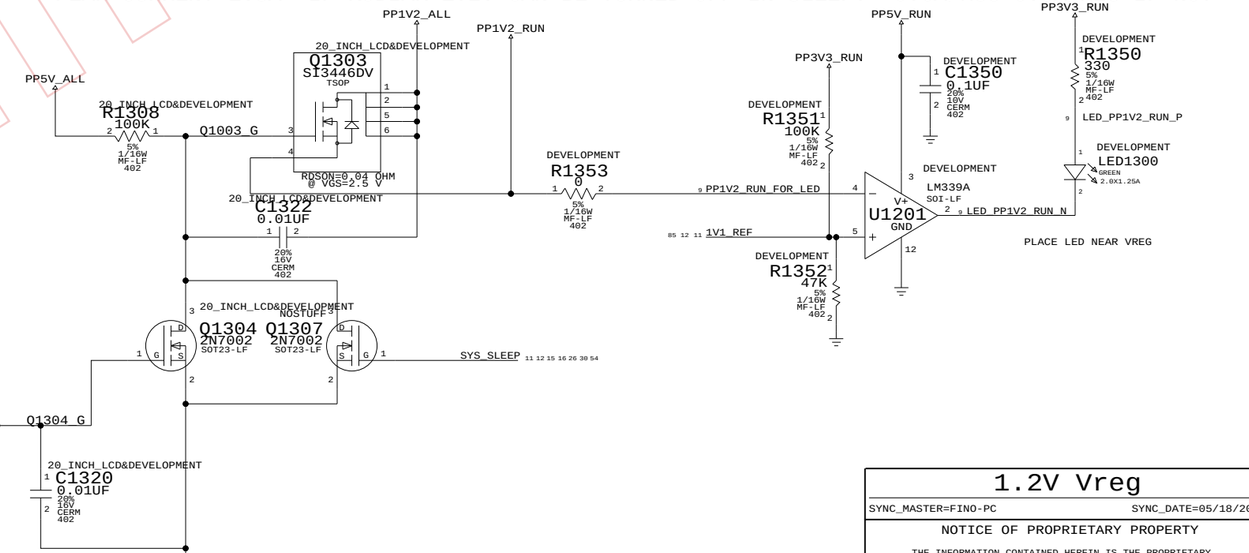
PEAK CURRENT 1.3A
1.0A CONTINUOUS



PP1V2_PWRON COMES UP BEFORE GPU_POWERUP_L SO THAT SHASTA CORE GETS POWER BEFORE ANYTHING ELSE

PP1V2_RUN FET SWITCH

PEAK CURRENT 1.3A IF KODIAK 1.2V CAN BE TURNED OFF IN SLEEP. 0.6A/M33 0.0A/M23 IF NOT



PLACE LED NEAR VREG

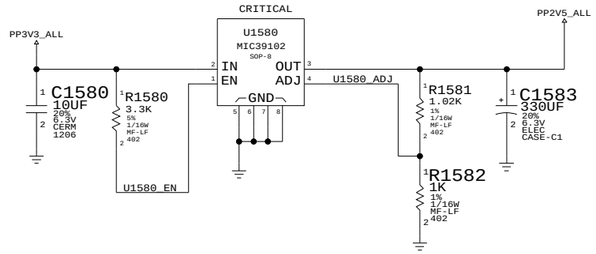
1.2V Vreg

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 13 OF 154	

PP2V5_ALL VOLTAGE REGULATOR

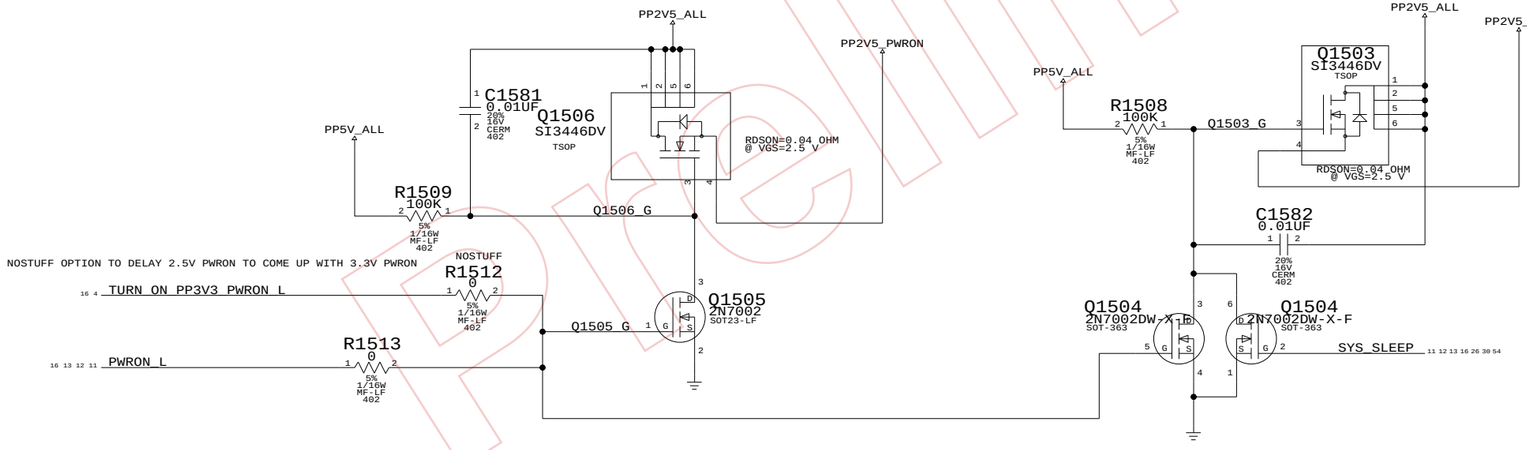


NOTE:
SET OUTPUT=2.5V
IRU3037CS VREF=1.24VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R1581+R1582)+1=5.505VDC

POWER BUDGET CURRENT OF TOTAL RAILS
0.2A PEAK
0.1A CONTINUOUS

PP2V5_PWRON FET SWITCH

PEAK CURRENT 0.1A



PP2V5_RUN FET SWITCH

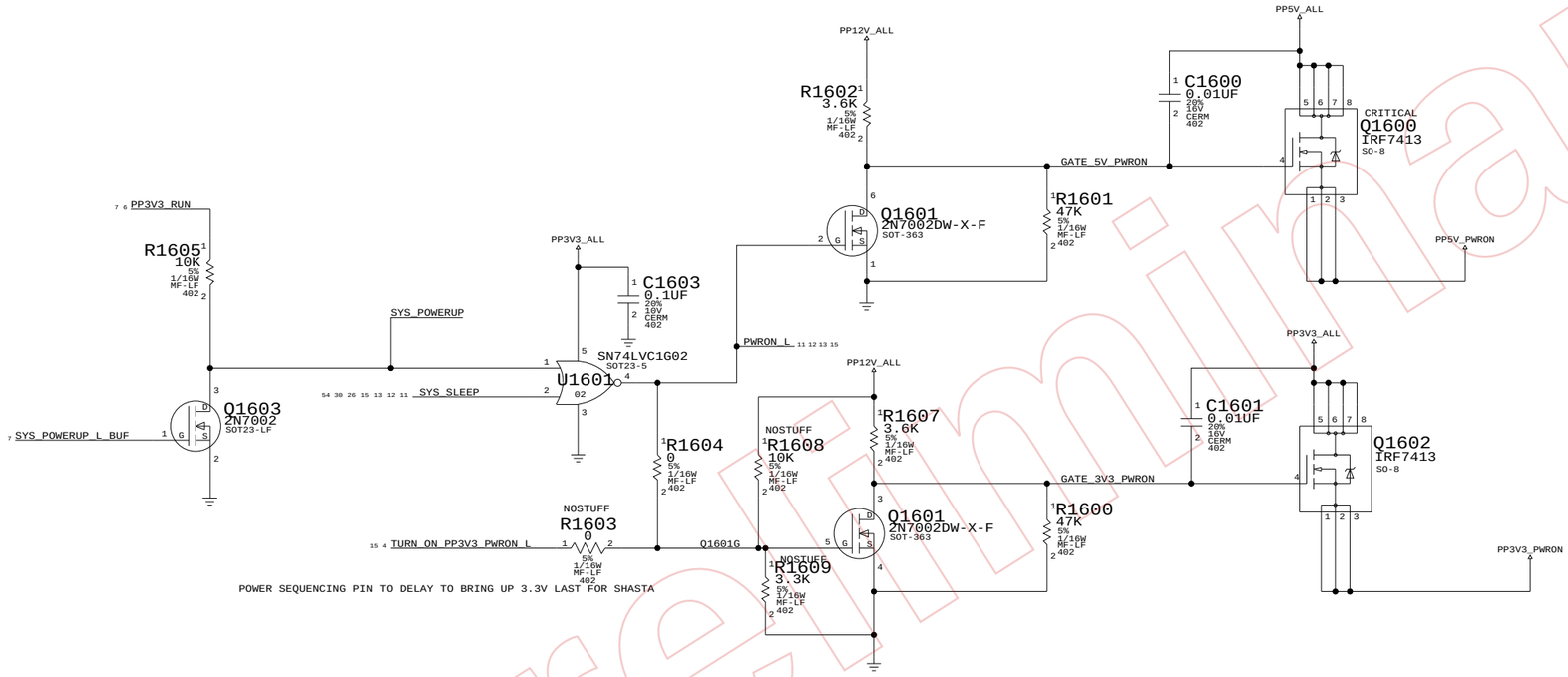
PEAK CURRENT 0.1A

2.5V Vreg

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 15 OF 154	



5V & 3.3V Fets

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 16 OF 154	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- VESTA1V2_BURST / VESTA1V2_PULSE
  Controls operating mode of Vesta 1.2V regulator. If both options are off the regulator will be in continuous mode.

VESTA JTAG

139 132 17 7 =PP3V3_ENETFW

VESTA HAS INTERNAL PULLUPS. MLB PULLUPS MAY BE NOSTUFFED IN EVT.

R1741 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1742 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1743 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

9 TP_JTAG_VESTA_TCK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=JTAG_VESTA_TCK	17
9 TP_JTAG_VESTA_TDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=JTAG_VESTA_TDI	17
9 TP_JTAG_VESTA_TDO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=JTAG_VESTA_TDO	17
9 TP_JTAG_VESTA_TMS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=JTAG_VESTA_TMS	17
9 TP_JTAG_VESTA_TRST_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=JTAG_VESTA_TRST_L	

R1740 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

139 132 7 =PP1V2_ENETFW

L1700 FERR-EMI-600-OHM SM
PP1V2_VESTA_AVDDL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V

M23: PP3V3_ENETFW IS AN ALL RAIL
139 132 17 7 =PP3V3_ENETFW

R1750 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

M23: PP3V3_ENETFW IS AN ALL RAIL
139 132 17 7 =PP3V3_ENETFW

R1751 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VESTA_RESET_RC

Q1750 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

C1750 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

NOSTUFF
R1720 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
24 ENETFW_RESET

132 VESTA_RESET_H

Q1750 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

R1752 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

RESET ASSERT REQUIREMENT IS 20MS TO 100MS

To keep Vesta from being held in reset when system is off
NOTE: Reset GPIO is active HIGH

C1708 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C1700 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1701 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1702 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1703 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
L6/M6 L9/M9 N5/N6 N9/N10

C1714 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C1710 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1711 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1712 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1713 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
=PP3V3_ENETFW 7 17 132 139

VESTA_RESET_L
SCHMITT TRIGGER W/ INTERNAL PULLUP

VESTA MISC

OMIT
U1701
VESTA-V1.3
FBGA-200-LF
1 OF 3

	H4	RESET* IPU	
17 =JTAG_VESTA_TDI	D7	TDI IPU	
17 =JTAG_VESTA_TDO	E10	TDO	
17 =JTAG_VESTA_TCK	E7	TCK IPU	
17 =JTAG_VESTA_TMS	E8	TMS IPU	
17 =JTAG_VESTA_TRST_L	D8	TRST* IPU	
9 TP_VESTA_DNC_C9	C9	DNC	
9 TP_VESTA_DNC_E9	E9	DNC	
NC C3		NC	
NC M13		NC	

DVDD B1 B15 C15 J1
AVDDL L6 L9 M6 M9 M5 N6 N9 N10
AVDD P4 P5 P10 P11 R3 R12
PVDD A15 N4
OVDD A1 A7 F15 K1
AGND H11 H12 J11 J12 L7 L8 M7 M8 N7 N8 P6 P7 P8 P9
GND A2 B2 B7 C14 F14 J2 K2

IPD 2.5V_EN M3 TP_VESTA_2_5V_EN 9

REGSUP1	E1	TP_VESTA_REGSUP1	9
REGSEN1	F1	TP_VESTA_REGSEN1	9
REGCTL1	G5	TP_VESTA_REGCTL1	9
REGSUP2	E2	TP_VESTA_REGSUP2	9
REGSEN2	F2	TP_VESTA_REGSEN2	9
REGCTL2	G4	TP_VESTA_REGCTL2	9

M23: ADDED C1726 AND C1744 PER BROADCOM RECOMMENDATIONS

C1720 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1721 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1722 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1723 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1724 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1725 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1726 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
=PP2V5_ENETFW 7 132 139

C1730 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1731 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

C1740 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1741 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1742 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1743 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1744 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
=PP3V3_ENETFW 7 17 132 139

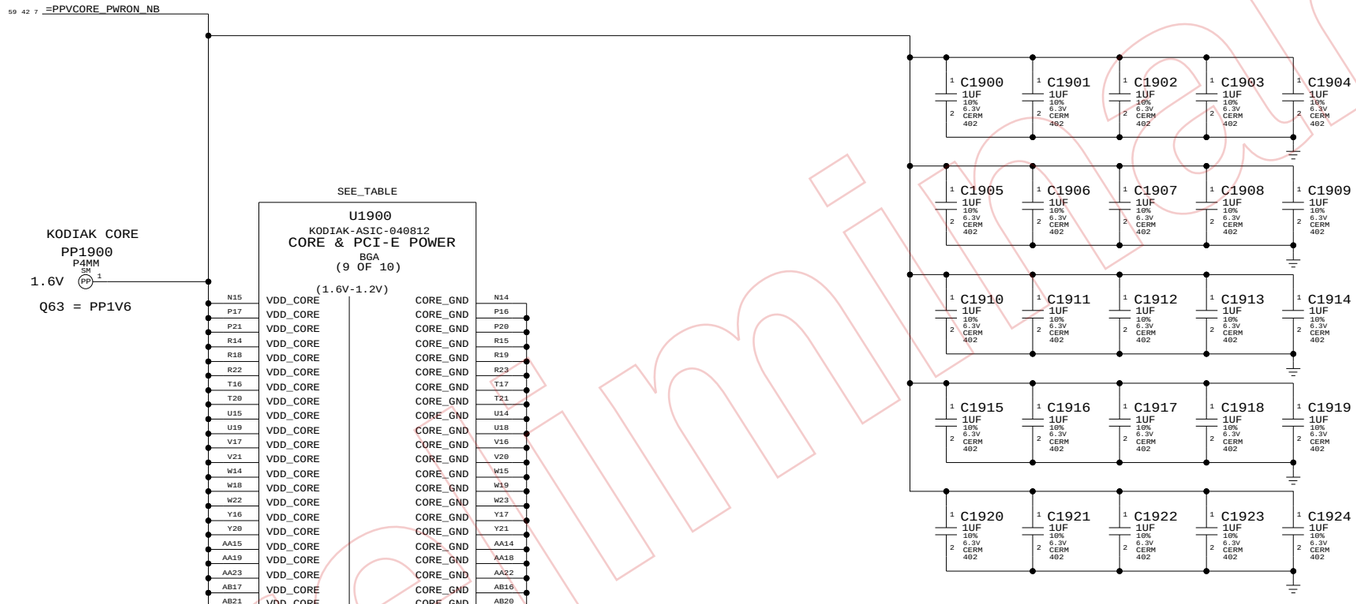
2.5V_EN
0 - OVDD=3.3V
1 - OVDD=2.5V
WHEN OVDD=2.5V GMII PINS ARE NOT 3.3V TOLERANT

Vesta Core / Misc

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-HC SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 17 OF 154	



KODIAK CORE & BYPASS

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	19	154

DRAWING

SHASTA ALIASES

PCI_RESET_L IS AN 'AND' OF SB_PCI_RESET_L (SB)
AND SYS_IO_RESET_L (SMU)

119 92 PCI_RESET_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PCI_AIRPORT_RESET_L 121
- =PCI_ROM_RESET_L 125
- =PCI_USB2_RESET_L 122

24 NB_SLOT_RESET_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =GPU_RESET_L 84

SHASTA JTAG

24 9 JTAG_SB_TRST_L

THESE PINS HAVE INTERNAL PULLUPS OR PULLDOWNS

9 TP_JTAG_SB_TCK — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — JTAG_SB_TCK 24
9 TP_JTAG_SB_TDI — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — JTAG_SB_TDI 24
9 TP_JTAG_SB_TDO — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — JTAG_SB_TDO 24
9 TP_JTAG_SB_TMS — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — JTAG_SB_TMS 24

R2053 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SHASTA GPIO TERMINATIONS
(SOME OF THESE ARE NOSTUFF ON PAGE 24)

119 56 24 23 7 =PP3V3_PWRON_SB

24 RAI_EXP_INTR_L<3> — R2061 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
24 RAI_EXP_INTR_L<2> — R2062 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
24 RAI_EXP_INTR_L<1> — R2063 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
24 RAI_EXP_INTR_L<0> — R2064 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

KODIAK ALIASES

6 NC_PMR_CLK_DIS_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — PMR_CLK_DIS_L 20

KODIAK JTAG_TRST PULLED HIGH TO ALLOW SMU DEBUG ACCESS

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC 7 20 28 30 39

R2073 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2074 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2054 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

20 9 JTAG_NB_TRST_L — NB_PU_RST_L 20 30

=PP1V8_PWRON_NBMEM 7 39 58 59

C2055 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C2055 ADDED FOR KODIAK RAM DECOUPLING
PAGE 58 IS SHORT ONE CAP

39 30 28 20 7 =PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC

P4MM SM TP2002

R2003 1K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

U1900
KODIAK-ASIC-040812
BGA
(10 OF 10)

30 9 JTAG_NB_TCK — AJ04 CE1_LT_TCK
30 9 JTAG_NB_TDI — AG07 CE1_MC_TDI
30 9 JTAG_NB_TDO — AG05 CE1_B_TDO
30 9 JTAG_NB_TMS — AL02 CE1_DI1_TMS
20 9 JTAG_NB_TRST_L — AK06 CE1_DI2_TRST

CE0TEST — AG08 CE0_TEST

20 NB_THERM_A — F15 SYS_THDIO_D
20 NB_THERM_K — G15 SYS_THDIO_G

39 30 28 20 7 =PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC — AF02 VD5_0, AF05 VD5_1, AH01 VD5_2

NORTH_BRIDGE_RESET_L — AL01 — NB_PU_RST_L 20 30
HRESET_L — AG01 — NB_HRST_L
SUSPENDACK_L — AJ03 — NB_SUSPEND_ACK_L 30 62
SUSPENDREQ_L — AJ01 — NB_SUSPEND_REQ_L 30
SYS_ISCA0 — AG04 — I2C_NB_B_SDA 39
SYS_ISCL0 — AK03 — I2C_NB_B_SCL 39
SYS_ISCA1 — AH06 — I2C_NB_C_SDA 39
SYS_ISCL1 — AJ05 — I2C_NB_C_SCL 39
API_ISCA — AG03 — I2C_NB_A_SDA 39
API_ISCL — AH03 — I2C_NB_A_SCL 39
PMR_CLK_P — AE09 — NB_PMR_CLK_P 26 27
PMR_CLK_N — AE10 — NB_PMR_CLK_N 26 27
PMR_CLK_STOP_L — AG02

POWER/TEST/MISC

C2050 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2051 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2052 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

R2000 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF R2001 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2002 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TERM_RC
NOSTUFF C2053 1.5PF +/-0.25PF 50V CERM 402

PLACE TERM R/C CLOSE TO KODIAK

P4MM SM TP2000
6 PP_2V5PWRONNBMISC — XW2000 — NB_PMR_CLK_STOP_L

R2013 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: LOW = DISABLE PMR_CLK

NOSTUFF R2012 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
20 PMR_CLK_DIS_L

NOTE:
PMR_CLK_STOP CAN BE USED TO STOP ALL CLOCKS IN KODIAK
USED FOR DEBUG
PLACE R2012 IN AN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION

NB_OVERTEMP

30 28 7 =PP3V3_RUN_SMU

R2082 200 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2080 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38MM
TSENSE_NB_VCC

U2080 MAX6690MEE
QSOP (SYM_VER2)
STBY, VCC, SMBDATA, SMBCLK, ADD0, ADD1, ALERT, DXP, DXN, GND, NC_1, NC_5, NC_9, NC_13, NC_16

39 I2C_NB_TEMP_SDA
39 I2C_NB_TEMP_SCL

TSENSE_NB_ADD0
TSENSE_NB_ADD1

R2083 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2084 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2086 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2085 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NEED TO CHECK ALL I2C ADDRESSES

A0	A1	ADDR
0	0	30/31
0	hiZ	32/33
0	1	34/35
hiZ	0	52/53
hiZ	hiZ	54/55
hiZ	1	56/57
1	0	9A/9B
1	hiZ	9A/9B
1	1	9C/9D

20 NB_THERM_A
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=TSENSE_NB
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=10MIL_WIDTH
NET_SPACING_TYPE=TSENSE_DIFPAIR

C2081 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
PLACE BY IC

20 NB_THERM_K
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=TSENSE_NB

NET_SPACING_TYPE=TSENSE_DIFPAIR
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=10MIL_WIDTH

NOSTUFF R2087 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TSENSE_NB_OVERTEMP_L — SYS_OVERTEMP_L 24 28 93

KODIAK & SHASTA MISC

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-ME — SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE: NONE — SHT 20 OF 154

Page Notes

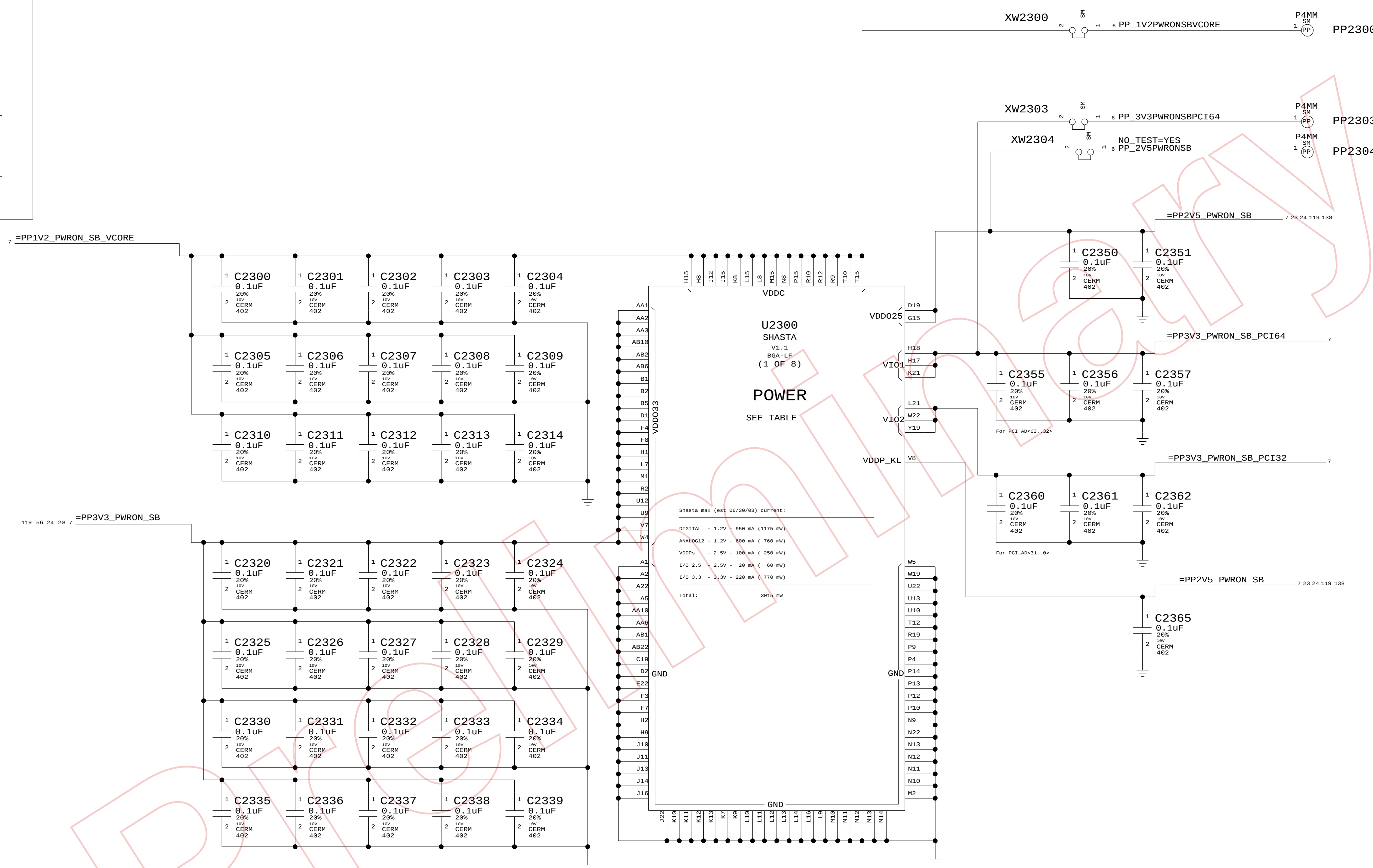
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_PWRON_SB_PCI64 (VIO1) (TO 5V OR 3.3V)
- =PP3V3_PWRON_SB_PCI32 (VIO2) (TO 5V OR 3.3V)
- =PP3V3_PWRON_SB
- =PP2V5_PWRON_SB
- =PP1V2_PWRON_SB_VCORE

NOTE: PCI pads use the VIO supply to meet different drive timing characteristics required by the PCI spec for 5V vs. 3.3V operation. CONNECT VIO2 TO appropriate PCI bus voltage and VIO1 TO SAME IF 64-BIT PCI, otherwise 3.3V.

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Power Sequencing:
Must power Shasta VCore rail before any other Shasta supplies.



Shasta Core Power
SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE NONE	SHT 23	OF 154

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:08:56 2005

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
I2S0_TO_SB		
I2S0_TO_DEV		
I2S0_TO_DEV	AUDIO	
I2S0_BIDIR		
I2S0_BIDIR		
I2S1_TO_SB		
I2S1_TO_DEV		
I2S1_TO_DEV	0.25mm SPACING	
I2S1_BIDIR		
I2S1_BIDIR		
I2S2_TO_SB		
I2S2_TO_DEV		
I2S2_TO_DEV	0.25mm SPACING	
I2S2_BIDIR		
I2S2_BIDIR		
SB_CLK18M_XTAL	0.38mm SPACING	
	0.38mm SPACING	
	0.38mm SPACING	
SB_CLK25M_ATA	0.38mm SPACING	
	P3MM SPACING	
	P3MM SPACING	
	P3MM SPACING	
	P3MM SPACING	
	P3MM SPACING	
	P3MM SPACING	
	P3MM SPACING	
	P3MM SPACING	
	P3MM SPACING	
	P3MM SPACING	
	P3MM SPACING	
	P3MM SPACING	
	P3MM SPACING	
	P3MM SPACING	

I2S0_DEV_TO_SB_DTI 24 147
I2S0_SB_TO_DEV_DTO 24 147
I2S0_MCLK 24 154
I2S0_BITCLK 24 147
I2S0_SYNC 24 147

I2S1_DEV_TO_SB_DTI 8 24
I2S1_SB_TO_DEV_DTO 8 24
I2S1_MCLK 8 24
I2S1_BITCLK 8 24
I2S1_SYNC 8 24

I2S2_DEV_TO_SB_DTI 24 154
I2S2_SB_TO_DEV_DTO 24 154
I2S2_MCLK 24 154
I2S2_BITCLK 24 154
I2S2_SYNC 24 154

SB_CLK18M_XTALI 24
SB_CLK18M_XTALO 24
SB_CLK18M_XTALO_R 24
SB_CLK25M_SATA 24 26
NB_TO_SB_INT 24
SB_CPU_A0_INT_L 24
SB_CPU_A1_INT_L 24
SB_CPU_B0_INT_L 24
SB_CPU_B1_INT_L 24
PCI_AIRPORT_INT_L 24 121
PCI_USB2_INT_L 24 122
I2S0_RESET_L 24 147
I2S1_RESET_L 8 24
I2S2_RESET_L 24 154
MB_SLOT_RESET_L 24
NB_SLOT_RESET_L 20 24
SB_CPU_A0_SRESET_L 24 56
SB_CPU_A1_SRESET_L 24 56
SB_CPU_B0_SRESET_L 24 56
SB_CPU_B1_SRESET_L 24 56

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP3V3_PCI
- _PP3V3_PWRON_SB
- _PP2V5_PWRON_SB
- _PP1V2_PWRON_SB

Signal aliases required by this page: (NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- PCI_64BIT: Configures Shasta for 64-bit PCI
  NOTE: XGC required for Shasta GPIOs
- MPIC_NB/MPIC_SB: Selects whether NorthBridge or SouthBridge MPIC will be used for interrupt controller.

=PP3V3_RUN_SB_PCI 7 24

R2476 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — To SouthBridge -> — NB_TO_SB_INT 24

MPIC_SB
NB_CPU_A0_INT_L (42) FROM NORTHBRIDGE — R2475 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NB_INT_L_R — Q2476 2N3904LF SOT23
R2479 MPIC_NB 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_A0_INT_R_L (56) TO CPU — R2478 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MPIC_SB SB_CPU_A0_INT_L 24

NorthBridge / SouthBridge MPIC Routing

=PP2V5_PWRON_SB 7 23 119 138

R2405 3.3 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — PP2V5_PWRON_SB_XTAL18VDD (VOLTAGE=2.5V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38mm) — C2400 10UF 10% 6.3V XSR 805 — C2401 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

R2410 3.3 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — PP2V5_PWRON_SB_XTALVDD (VOLTAGE=2.5V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38mm) — C2410 10UF 10% 6.3V XSR 805 — C2411 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

Re-pin within each RPAK as necessary
DO NOT swap between RPAKs

I2S0_DEV_TO_SB_DTI	RP2410 3	6	33	I2S0_SB_TO_DEV_DTO_R	W7	I2S0DTI_H
I2S0_SB_TO_DEV_DTO	RP2410 4	5	33	I2S0_MCLK_R	Y9	I2S0DTO_H
I2S0_MCLK	RP2420 1	8	33	I2S0_BITCLK_R	U8	I2S0MCLK_H
I2S0_BITCLK	RP2410 2	7	33	I2S0_SYNC_R	AA4	I2S0BITCLK_H
I2S0_SYNC					Y6	I2S0SYNC_H
I2S1_DEV_TO_SB_DTI	RP2420 3	6	33	I2S1_SB_TO_DEV_DTO_R	V10	I2S1DTI_H
I2S1_SB_TO_DEV_DTO	RP2430 2	7	33	I2S1_MCLK_R	AB5	I2S1DTO_H
I2S1_MCLK	RP2430 3	6	33	I2S1_BITCLK_R	V9	I2S1MCLK_H
I2S1_BITCLK	RP2410 1	8	33	I2S1_SYNC_R	AA8	I2S1BITCLK_H
I2S1_SYNC					AA7	I2S1SYNC_H
I2S1_RESET_L					V5	GPIO_H_0
I2S2_DEV_TO_SB_DTI	RP2430 4	5	33	I2S2_SB_TO_DEV_DTO_R	AA5	I2S2DTI_H
I2S2_SB_TO_DEV_DTO	RP2420 4	5	33	I2S2_MCLK_R	Y8	I2S2DTO_H
I2S2_MCLK	RP2420 2	7	33	I2S2_BITCLK_R	Y7	I2S2MCLK_H
I2S2_BITCLK	RP2430 1	8	33	I2S2_SYNC_R	AB4	I2S2BITCLK_H
I2S2_SYNC					W9	I2S2SYNC_H
I2S2_RESET_L					Y2	GPIO_H_1
I2S0_RESET_L					AB3	GPIO_H_2
SB_GPIO_H_3					W8	GPIO_H_3
SB_PCI_SEL32BIT					W6	PCI_SEL32BIT_H
I2C_SB_SCL					Y9	I2CCLK_H
I2C_SB_SDA					AB7	I2CDATA_H
SHASTA_SYS_IO_RESET_L					E9	RESET_L
SB_STOPXTALS_L					W10	STOPXTALS_L
SMU_SUSPENDREQ_L					U11	SUSPENDREQ_L
SB_SUSPENDACK_L					V11	SUSPENDACK_L
SYS_PME_L					W10	PCI1PME_L
TP_SB_WATCHDOG					V12	INTRWD_H
JTAG_SB_TDI					AA11	TDI
JTAG_SB_TDO					W11	TDO
JTAG_SB_TCK					AB11	TCK
JTAG_SB_TMS					Y11	TMS
JTAG_SB_TRST_L					W12	TRST_L
SB_TEST_MODE_PD					A3	TEST_MODE_H
TP_SB_PLLTEST					U14	PLLTEST
TP_SB_FSTEST					V14	FSTEST
SB_CLK18M_XTALI					W13	XTAL_18_I
SB_CLK18M_XTALO_R					V13	XTAL_18_O
SB_CLK25M_SATA					U15	XTALI
					V15	XTALO

I2S0 (GPIO) — I2S1 (GPIO) — I2S2 (GPIO) — GPIO — I2C — PWR_MGT — TEST — XTALS — PCI

U2300 SHASTA V1.1 BGA-LF (2 OF 8)

XTAL_18 VDD — XTAL_18 VDD — PLL_45 VDD — PLL_49 VDD — VIO PME

XTAL_18 GND — PLL_45 GND — PLL_49 GND

R2400 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SB_PCI_SEL32BIT

R2402 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_TO_RESET_L (122 119 30 28)

PLACE R2402 CLOSE TO SHASTA

=PP3V3_PWRON_SB 119 56 24 23 20 7

SB_CPU_A0_INT_L	R2408	10K	MPIC_NB
SB_CPU_A1_INT_L	R2409	10K	MPIC_NB
SB_CPU_B0_INT_L	R2412	10K	MPIC_NB
SB_CPU_B1_INT_L	R2418	10K	MPIC_NB

5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2480 4.7K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SB_CLK18M_XTALI

R2490 200 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP2406 P4MM SM — SB_CLK18M_XTALO

CRITICAL Y2490 18.432M SM

C2490 22pF 5% 50V CERM 402 — C2491 22pF 5% 50V CERM 402

SPEC SHOWS LOAD CAPACITANCE OF 16PF FOR 197S0004

=PP3V3_RUN_SB_PCI 7 24

R2456	10K	PCI_AIRPORT_INT_L	24 121
R2459	10K	PCI_USB2_INT_L	24 122
	SAT_RUN		
R2416	1K	SYS_OVERTEMP_L	20 24 28 93
NOSTUFF R2417	10K	MAKE_TBEN_SYNC_L	24

5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XW2400 SM — PP_1V2PWRONSBPLL45VDD — P4MM SM PP — PP2400

PP1V2_PWRON_SB_PLL45VDD (VOLTAGE=1.2V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38mm)
R2420 3.3 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — =PP1V2_PWRON_SB 7
C2421 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — C2420 10UF 10% 6.3V XSR 805

PP1V2_PWRON_SB_PLL49VDD (VOLTAGE=1.2V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38mm)
R2430 3.3 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
C2431 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — C2430 10UF 10% 6.3V XSR 805

=PP3V3_PWRON_SB 7 20 23 24 56 119
C2440 0.1uF 20% CERM 402

NET_SPACING_TYPE=P3MM SPACING — P4MM SM PP — PP2405

PCI1REQ_3_L	U17	NB_CHP_FLT_N_B	24
PCI1GNT_3_L	AA19	SB_SFC_RESET_L	24
PCI1REQ_4_L	AB21	SB_CPU_VDNAP1	24 28
PCI1GNT_4_L	AA20	SB_CPU_VDNAP2	24 28
PCI1REQ_5_L	U16	SB_TO_SMU_INT_L	24 28
PCI1GNT_5_L	Y20	LOGIC_BRD_GOOD	24
PCI1AD_32_H	D18	SB_VDNAP0	24 31
PCI1AD_33_H	A20	SYS_OVERTEMP_L	20 24 28 93
PCI1AD_34_H	F18	SB_GPIO14	24 143
PCI1AD_35_H	F17	MB_SLOT_RESET_L	24
PCI1AD_36_H	G16	NB_SLOT_RESET_L_R	24
PCI1AD_37_H	F16	PCI_AIRPORT_INT_L	24 121
PCI1AD_38_H	A21	PCIX_INT_L	24
PCI1AD_39_H	B21	RAI_EXP_INTR_L<3>	20
PCI1AD_40_H	C20	RAI_EXP_INTR_L<2>	20
PCI1AD_41_H	G17	RAI_EXP_INTR_L<1>	20
PCI1AD_42_H	G18	RAI_EXP_INTR_L<0>	20
PCI1AD_43_H	E19	GIGE_P1_INTA_L	24
PCI1AD_44_H	F19	GIGE_P2_INTB_L	24
PCI1AD_45_H	D20	RAI_ALERT_L	24
PCI1AD_46_H	E20	RAI_FATAL_L	24
PCI1AD_47_H	C21	PCI_USB2_INT_L	24 122
PCI1AD_48_H	F20	FW_LOWPWR_R	24
PCI1AD_49_H	G19	ENETFW_RESET	17 24
PCI1AD_50_H	C22	MAKE_TBEN_SYNC_L	24
PCI1AD_51_H	D21	ENET_ENERGYDET	24 132
PCI1AD_52_H	G20	AUDIO_LO_DET_L	153
PCI1AD_53_H	D22	AUDIO_LO_OPTICAL_PLUG_L	153
PCI1AD_54_H	K18	AUDIO_LI_DET_L	153
PCI1AD_55_H	H19	AUDIO_LI_OPTICAL_PLUG_L	154
PCI1AD_56_H	J17	AUDIO_HP_DET_L	154
PCI1AD_57_H	F21	AUDIO_MIC_ID	154
PCI1AD_58_H	G21	AUDIO_LO_MUTE_L	150
PCI1AD_59_H	H20	AUDIO_HP_MUTE_L	154
PCI1AD_60_H	J19	AUDIO_SPKR_MUTE_L	152
PCI1AD_61_H	F22	AUDIO_EXT_MCLK_SEL	154
PCI1AD_62_H	G22	AUDIO_SPDIFIN_INT_L	154
PCI1AD_63_H	H21	AUDIO_SPKR_ID	153
PCI1C_BE_4_L	J20	SB_CPU_A0_INT_L	24
PCI1C_BE_5_L	H22	SB_CPU_A1_INT_L	24
PCI1C_BE_6_L	K22	SB_CPU_B0_INT_L	24
PCI1C_BE_7_L	K20	SB_CPU_B1_INT_L	24
PCI1REQ64_L	K17	SYS_SLEWING_L	24 26 28 50
PCI1ACK64_L	L17	SB_CPU_A0_SRESET_L	24 56
PCI1PAR64_H	E18	SB_CPU_A1_SRESET_L	24 56
XGI_CLK_H	Y4	SB_CPU_B0_SRESET_L	24 56
XGI_DTO0_H	U7	SB_CPU_B1_SRESET_L	24 56
XGI_DTO1_H	T9	NB_TO_SB_INT	24
XGI_DTI_H	W2	SMU_TO_SB_INT_L	24

XGI

R2432 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NB_SLOT_RESET_L 20 24

PLACE R2432 CLOSE TO SHASTA

AUDIO PAGES IS RESPONSIBLE FOR TERMINATION OF I2S0 AND I2S2
DO NOT ADD PULLUP/DOWN FOR I2S0 AND IS=2S2 IN THIS PAGE

AUDIO GPIOS
NOTE: It is the responsibility of the audio circuit to provide the necessary pull-ups & pull-downs.

=PP3V3_PWRON_SB 119 56 24 23 20 7

I2S1_RESET_L (24 8)	R2464	10K
SB_GPIO_H_3 (24)	R2463	10K
NB_CHP_FLT_N_B (24)	R2450	10K
SB_SFC_RESET_L (24)	R2451	10K
SB_CPU_VDNAP1 (28 24)	R2452	10K
SB_CPU_VDNAP2 (28 24)	R2453	10K
SB_TO_SMU_INT_L (28 24)	R2454	10K
LOGIC_BRD_GOOD (24)	R2455	10K
SB_VDNAP0 (31 24)	R2404	10K
SAT_PWRON SYS_OVERTEMP_L (93 28 24 20)	R2460	1K
SB_GPIO14 (143 24)	R2422	10K
MB_SLOT_RESET_L (24)	R2461	4.7K
NB_SLOT_RESET_L (24 20)	NOSTUFF R2406	4.7K
PCIX_INT_L (24)	R2419	10K
GIGE_P1_INTA_L (24)	R2457	10K
GIGE_P2_INTB_L (24)	R2413	10K
RAI_ALERT_L (24)	R2414	10K
RAI_FATAL_L (24)	NOSTUFF R2465	10K
SYS_SLEWING_L (50 28 26 24)	R2462	1K
SMU_TO_SB_INT_L (24)	R2421	10K
MAKE_TBEN_SYNC_L (24)	R2415	10K

5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1% for R2462)

R2407 NO STUFF 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — FW_LOWPWR 139

FW_LOWPWR_R (24) — R2466 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENETFW_RESET (24 17) — R2467 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_ENERGYDET (132 24) — R2468 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Shasta Serial / Misc

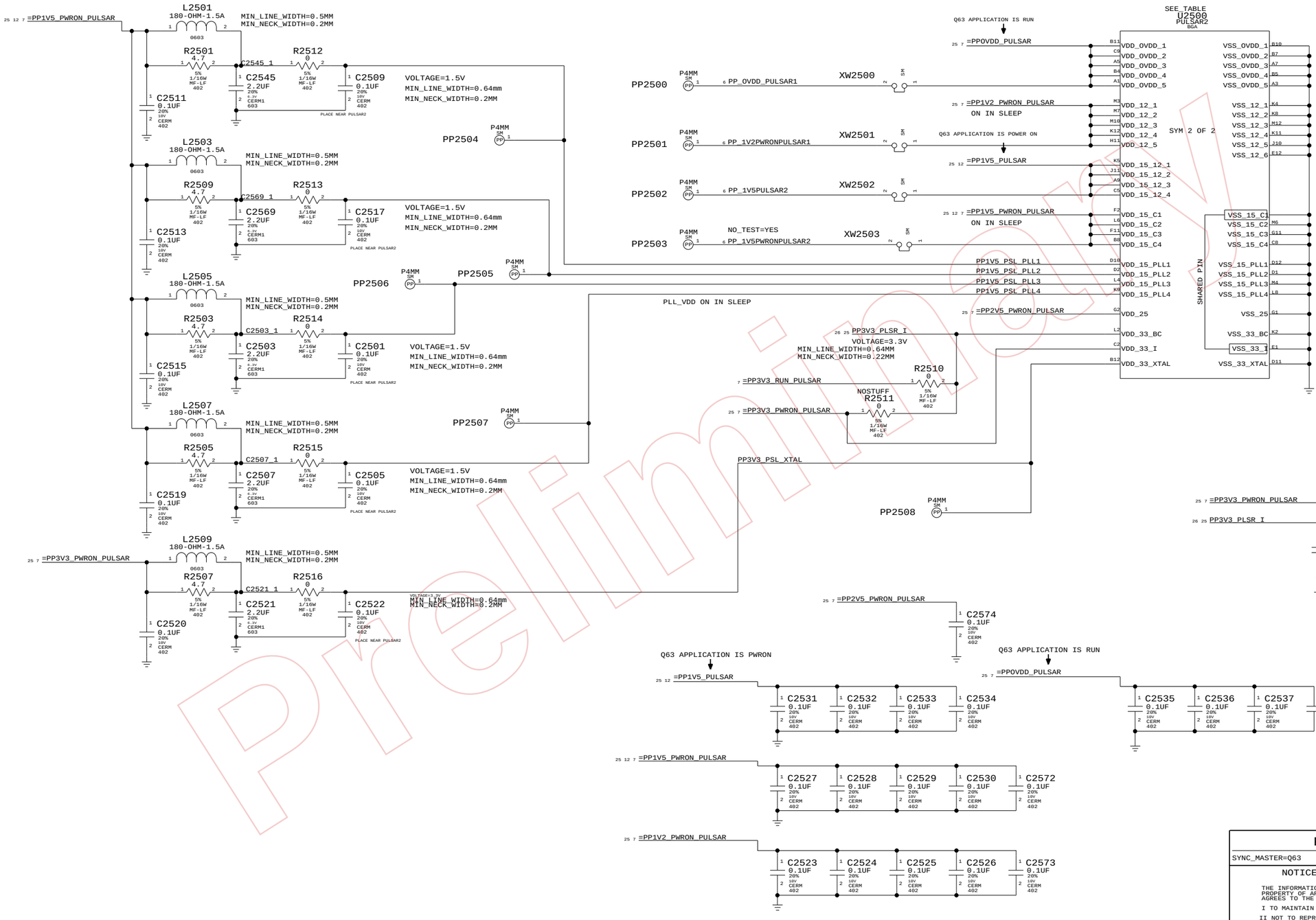
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-ME SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 24 OF: 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:08:57 2005

DRAWING



PULSAR2 POWER

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	25	154

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:08:58 2005

DRAWING

PLACE ALL 0-OHM SERIES RESISTORSRES
ON THIS PAGE NEAR PULSAR

U2500
PULSAR2
BGA
SYM 1 OF 2

J2600
U.FL-R_SMT
F-ST-SM

Y2601
25.0000M
SM-2
CRITICAL

R2600 0 SYS_SLEEP
R2601 0 PP2601
R2602 0 PP2602
R2612 0 CLOCK_RESET_L
R2613 10K
R2614 10K NOSTUFF
R2616 10K
R2618 1K NOSTUFF
R2621 1K NOSTUFF
R2623 0
R2625 1K
R2626 1K
R2627 1K
R2628 0 SYS_SLEWING_L_R
R2629 0
R2630 0 NOSTUFF
R2631 0
R2632 0
R2633 0
R2634 0
R2635 0
R2636 0
R2637 0
R2639 0
R2641 0
R2643 0
R2645 0
R2647 0
R2649 0
R2651 0
R2653 0
R2655 0
R2657 0
R2659 0
R2660 0
R2663 0
R2665 0
R2666 0
R2667 0
R2668 0
R2669 0
R2670 0
R2671 0
R2672 0
R2673 0
R2674 0
R2675 0
R2601 49.9 NOSTUFF PLACE R2602 BESIDE R2659
R2652 0 NO_STUFF
R2654 0
R2656 0
R2658 330K NO_STUFF
R2662 24 NOSTUFF
R2664 24 NOSTUFF
C2605 33PF
C2607 33PF

QUASAR CLOCKS ARE RESISTOR DIVIDED DOWN
TO 1.8V ON QUASAR PAGES

LAST MODIFIED: APR 26, 04

PULSAR2 CLOCKS	
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-ME	SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 26 OF 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:08:58 2005

DRAWING

N/C ALIASES

N/C RAINIER CLOCKS

6 NC_CLK_RAI_REFCLK_66M ═══ CLK_RAI_REFCLK_66M 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_GIGE_25MHZ ═══ CLK_RAI_GIGE_25MHZ 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_200M_P<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_200M_P<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_200M_N<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_200M_N<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEA_P<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEA_P<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEA_N<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEA_N<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEB_P<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEB_P<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEB_N<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEB_N<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEC_P<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEC_P<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEC_N<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEC_N<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

N/C CPUB CLOCKS

9 NC_CPU_TBEN_CLK ═══ CPU_TBEN_CLK 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU_TBEN_CLK IS FOR Q63 ONLY
IT IS THE INPUT TO THE AND GATE WHICH
GENERATES CPUA AND CPUB TBEN_CLK

6 NC_EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_P ═══ EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_P 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_N ═══ EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_N 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CPU_B_APSYNC ═══ CPU_B_APSYNC 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

N/C QUASAR CLOCKS

6 NC_RAM_ARB0_REF25MHZ ═══ RAM_ARB0_REF25MHZ 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_RAM_ARB1_REF25MHZ ═══ RAM_ARB1_REF25MHZ 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CLOCK CONSTRAINTS

	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	ELECTRICAL_CONSTAINT_SET	
26 20 NB_PMR_CLK_P	NB_PMR_CLK	NB_PMR_CLK	NB_PMR_CLK_SP	NB_PMR_CLK	167
25 20 NB_PMR_CLK_N	NB_PMR_CLK	NB_PMR_CLK	NB_PMR_CLK_SP	NB_PMR_CLK	168
119 26 PCI_CLK66M_SB_INT		PCI_CLK_SB	P3MM SPACING	PCI_CLK_SB	169
26 PCI_CLK33M_SB_EXT_RR		PCI_CLK_SB	PCI_CLK_SB	PCI_CLK_SB	170

NOTE:
ALL OTHER CLOCK CONTRAINTS ON THEIR
RESPECTIVE BUS PAGES

26 PCI_CLK33M_USB2 ═══ =PCI_CLK33M_USB2 122
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Pulsar Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-ME SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE NONE SHT 27 OF 154

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
SMU_CLK10M_XTAL	0.38MM SPACING		SMU_CLK10M_XIN 28
	0.38MM SPACING		SMU_CLK10M_XOUT 28
	0.38MM SPACING		SMU_CLK10M_XOUT_R 28
RTC_CLK32K_XTAL	0.38MM SPACING		RTC_CLK32K_X1 28
	0.38MM SPACING		RTC_CLK32K_X2 28
A475	P3MM SPACING		SMU_IO_RESET_L 28 30
A476	0.25MM SPACING		SYS_NORTH_RESET_L 28 30

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
A456 SMU_RESET	0.25MM SPACING		SYS_NORTH_RESET_L 28 30
A457 SMU_RESET	0.25MM SPACING		SYS_IO_RESET_L 24 30 119 122
A472	P3MM SPACING		CLOCK_RESET_L 26 28
A475	P3MM SPACING		SYS_RESET_BUTTON_L 28 29

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_ALL_SMU
- =PP3V3_ALL_RTC
- =PP3V3_PWRON_SMU
- =PPVREF_SMU (SMU AVCC OR 2.5V REFERENCE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: CPU current/voltage monitoring (CPU_SENSE_I/CPU_SENSE_V) requires 100K/10uF RC filter at SMU pins. Caps should connect to GND_SMU_AVSS. SMU_VREF should be same signal or reference used by monitoring circuit, but be aware that this will affect other analog inputs such as AC adapter ID.

NOTE: All analog inputs to SMU should have a 100pF capacitor to the SMU AVSS signal (GND_SMU_AVSS). None of those capacitors are provided on this page.

NOTE: Some primary and alternate functions reuire pull-ups that are not. provided on this page. Please. review the latest SMU specification to ensure missing pull-ups are provided on another page.

NOTE: Pinout matches SMU pinout v1.51.

PP2800 P4MM SM 1 6 PP_3V3ALLSMU — XW2802 SM 2 1 — 29 28 7 6 =PP3V3_ALL_SMU

C2800 10UF 10% 6.3V XSR 805 — C2801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C2802 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R2815 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_ALL_SMU_AVCC VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

C2803 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND_SMU_AVSS 6 28 55

XW2801 SM 2 1 — 6 PP_3V3ALLSMUAVCC — P4MM SM 1 PP2801

SEE_TABLE 13 — 78

Y = Primary function
N = Alternate function (see aliases below)
S = Spare

P1[0] NOT USED --->

VCC U2800 M30280F8-LF QFP-80 AVCC

		Portable	Consumer	Entry Desktop	Desktop	Server				Portable	Consumer	Entry Desktop	Desktop	Server		
55	CPU_SENSE_I	Y	Y	Y	S	S	67	P0[0]	AN00	RTS0*/CTS0*	43	Y	Y	Y	N	N	SMU_BOOT_BUSY 6 29 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
55	CPU_SENSE_V	Y	Y	Y	S	S	66	P0[1]	AN01	CLK0	42	Y	Y	Y	N	N	SMU_BOOT_SCLK 6 29
55	CPU_TEMP	Y	Y	Y	S	S	65	P0[2]	AN02	RXD0	41	Y	Y	Y	N	N	SMU_BOOT_CE 6 29
29	CPU_BYPASS	Y	Y	Y	S	S	64	P0[3]	AN03	TXD0	40	Y	Y	Y	S	S	CPU_VID<0> 28 31
31	SMU_FAN_RPM3	N	S	Y	Y	Y	63	P0[4]	AN04	RTS1* (BUSY)	31	Y	Y	Y	S	S	CPU_VID<1> 28 31
31	SMU_FAN_RPM4	N	S	Y	Y	Y	62	P0[5]	AN05	CLK1	30	Y	Y	Y	S	S	CPU_VID<2> 28 31
31	SMU_FAN_RPM5	N	S	Y	Y	Y	61	P0[6]	AN06	RXD1	29	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CPU_VID<3> 28 31
31	SMU_SER_SEL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	60	P0[7]	AN07	TXD1	28	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CPU_VID<4> 28 31
4	SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	59	P1[0]	AN20								CPU_VID<5> 31
4	SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	58	P1[1]	AN21	SDA	27	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SMU_BOOT_RXD 6 29
4	SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	57	P1[2]	AN22	SCL	26	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SMU_BOOT_TXD 6 29
4	SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_3	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	56	P1[3]	AN23	TA1out	25	Y	Y	Y	N	N	I2C_SMU_B_SDA 39
4	SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_4	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	55	P1[4]		TA1in	24	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	I2C_SMU_B_SCL 39
7	SYS_POWERFAIL_L	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	54	P1[5]	INT3*	TA2out	23	Y	Y	Y	N	N	I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_IN 28 31
31	SMU_FAN_TACH9	N	S	S	S	Y	53	P1[6]	INT4*	TA2in	22	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SMU_FAN_RPM0 32
31	SYS_DOOR_AJAR_L	N	S	Y	Y	Y	52	P1[7]	INT5*	TA3out	21	N	S	S	Y	Y	I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_IN 28 31
										TA3in	20	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SMU_FAN_RPM1 32
31	SMU_FAN_TACH6	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	51	P2[0]	SDAmm	TA4out	19	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SMU_FAN_RPM2 33
31	SMU_FAN_TACH7	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	50	P2[1]	SCLmm	TA4in	18	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SYS_LED 29
32	SMU_FAN_TACH0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	49	P2[2]	IOC2	INT0*	17	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SYS_NORTH_RESET_L 28 30
32	SMU_FAN_TACH1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	48	P2[3]	IOC3	INT1*	16	S	S	S	S	S	SYS_PME_L 24 28 122
33	SMU_FAN_TACH2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	47	P2[4]	IOC4	INT2*	15	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SB_CPU_VDNAP0_OR_QREQ_OR_SPDIF 31
31	SMU_FAN_TACH3	S	N	Y	Y	Y	46	P2[5]	IOC5	NMI*	14	Y	Y	Y	S	S	SYS_SLEWING_L 24 26 28 50
31	SMU_FAN_TACH4	S	N	Y	Y	Y	45	P2[6]	IOC6	CE*	8	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_OUT_L 28 31
31	SMU_FAN_TACH5	S	N	Y	Y	Y	44	P2[7]	IOC7		7	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SYS_POWERUP_L 6 7 12 28 50 85 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
																	SMU_SLEEP 28 30
31 28	I2C_SMU_A_SDA_IN	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	39	P3[0]	CLK3	TB0in	5	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	CLOCK_RESET_L 26 28
31 28	I2C_SMU_A_SDA_OUT_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	38	P3[1]	Sin3	TB1in	4	Y	Y	Y	S	S	SMU_FAN_TACH8 31
31 28	I2C_SMU_A_SCL_IN	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	37	P3[2]	Sout3	TB2in	3	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SB_TO_SMU_INT_L 24
31 28	I2C_SMU_A_SCL_OUT_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	36	P3[3]		AN24	2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SB_STOPXTALS_L 24
39	I2C_SMU_E_SDA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	35	P3[4]		AN25	1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SMU_PWRSEQ_P9_5 4
39	I2C_SMU_E_SCL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	34	P3[5]		AN26	80	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SMU_PWRSEQ_P9_6 4
8	DIAG_LED	Y	S	S	S	S	33	P3[6]		AN27	79	S	S	Y	Y	S	SYS_SLOT_PWR 31
93 24 20	SYS_OVERTEMP_L	Y	S	S	S	S	32	P3[7]									
										AN0	76	S	S	S	S	S	SB_CPU_VDNAP1 24
										AN1	74	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SMU_IO_RESET_L 28 30
										AN2	73	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	NB_SUSPENDACK_L 30
										AN3	72	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SB_SUSPENDACK_L 24
										KI0*	71	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SMU_SUSPENDREQ_L 24 28 30 43
										KI1*	70	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SYS_POWER_BUTTON_L 6 28 29
										KI2*	69	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	SYS_RESET_BUTTON_L 28 29
										KI3*	68	Y	Y	Y	S	S	I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_OUT_L 28 31

55 =PPVREF_SMU

29 6 SMU_BOOT_CNVSS — 6 PCNVSS
29 6 SMU_RESET_L — 9 RESET*
28 SMU_CLK10M_XOUT_R — 10 XOUT
28 SMU_CLK10M_XIN — 12 XIN
77 VREF

R2825 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C2825 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

VSS 11 — AVSS 75

R2827 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XW2800 SM 1 2

GND_SMU_AVSS 6 28 55 VOLTAGE=0V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

PP2804 P4MM SM 1 — PP2806 P4MM SM 1 — PP2805 P4MM SM 1

NO STUFF
R2816 10M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2817 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
Y2800 10.0000M 8X4.5MM-SM

28 SMU_CLK10M_XOUT

C2804 18PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — C2805 18PF 5% 50V CERM 402

Keep crystal subcircuit close to SMU.
Y2800'S LOAD CAPACITANCE IS 12PF

Real Time Clock

29 =PP3V3_ALL_RTC
29 28 7 6 =PP3V3_ALL_SMU

C2808 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

U2801 DS1338U-33 MSOP
VCC 8
SDA 5 — 39 I2C_RTC_SDA
SCL 6 — 39 I2C_RTC_SCL
SQW/OUT 7
NC 1
VBAT 3
GND 4
X1 1 — RTC_CLK32K_X1 28
X2 2 — RTC_CLK32K_X2 28

Y2801 32.768K CRITICAL SM-LF

C2809 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

SMU Pull-ups / pull-down

29 28 7 6 =PP3V3_ALL_SMU

R2800 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_POWERUP_L 6 7 12 28 50 85

R2801 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_RESET_BUTTON_L 28 29

R2802 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_POWER_BUTTON_L 6 28 29

43 30 7 =PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

R2804 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_PME_L 24 28 122

30 20 7 =PP3V3_RUN_SMU

R2812 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_SLEWING_L 24 26 28 50

NOSTUFF
R2811 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMU_SUSPENDREQ_L 24 28 30 43

39 30 20 7 =PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC
DRIVEN PUSH/PULL

NOSTUFF
R2813 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_NORTH_RESET_L 28 30

PULLUP AT LEVEL SHIFTER P.30

R2810 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMU_SLEEP 28 30

System Management Unit

Alternate Functions

Tower & Server

		Port			Port		
31 28	CPU_VID<0>	6.0		SAT_MRESET_L	6.3		SMU_FAN_RPM6
31 28	CPU_VID<1>	6.1		CPU_A_INSERTED_L	6.4		SMU_FAN_RPM7
31 28	CPU_VID<2>	6.2		CPU_B_INSERTED_L	3.2		NB_TDI
31 28	I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_IN	7.2		SMU_FAN_PWM8	3.3		NB_TCK
31 28	I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_IN	7.4		SMU_FAN_PWM9	8.5		NB_TMS
31 28	I2C_SMU_A_SDA_IN	3.0		I2C_SMU_A_SDA 31 39	10.7		NB_TDO_SMU
31 28	I2C_SMU_A_SDA_OUT_L	3.1		I2C_SMU_A_SCL 31 39			

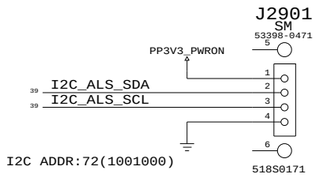
APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-6790	REV. 08
	SCALE NONE	SHT 28	OF 154

System Management Unit
SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

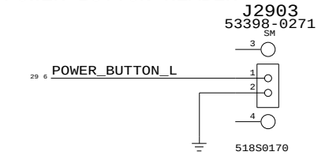
LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:09:00 2005

DRAWING
TITLE=KILOHANA
ASSEMBLY=DRAWING

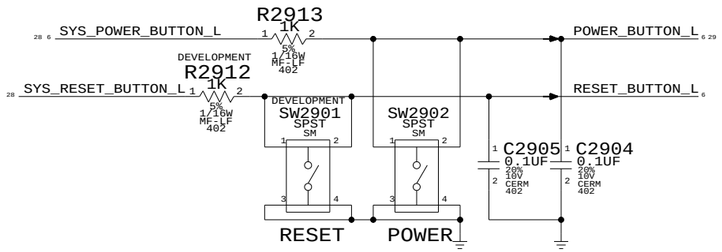
AMBIENT LIGHT SENSOR CONNECTOR



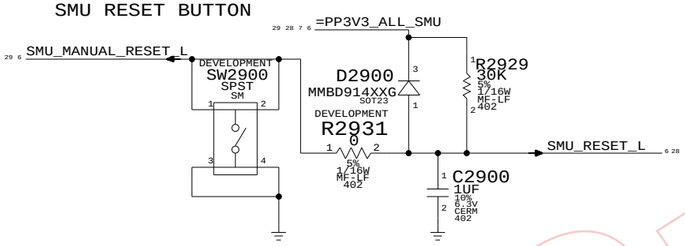
POWER BUTTON HEADER



SYS POWER AND RESET BUTTON

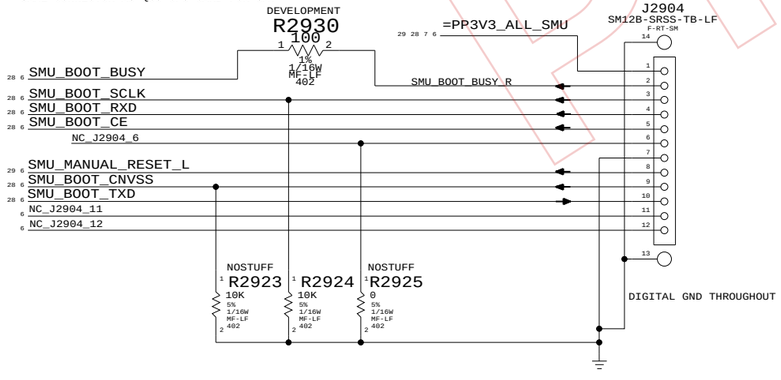


SMU RESET BUTTON

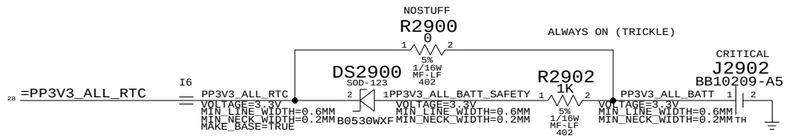


SMU DEBUG/DOWNLOAD CONNECTOR

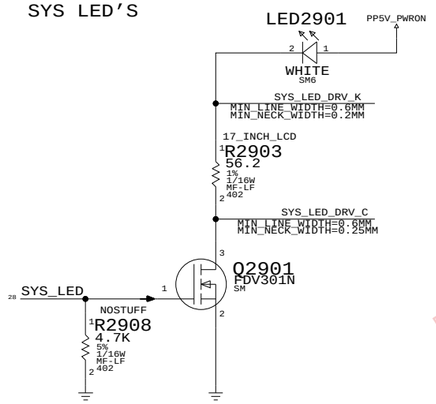
SAME CONNECTOR AS Q63 CPU CARD FOR SAT



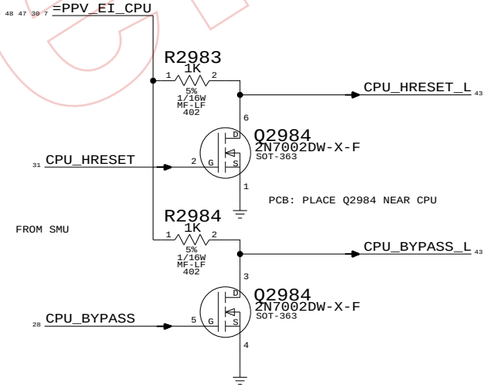
RTC BATTERY



SYS LED'S



DRIVE STRONG HRESET AND BYPASS TO CPU



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
114S3921	1	RES, 39.2 OHM, 1%, 402	R2903	20_INCH_LCD

SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (2)

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-MS SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 29 OF 154	

SMU TO NB SUSPEND_REQ

SAME AS Q63

=PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

R3000 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3003 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PMU_SUSPEND_REQ

SMU_SUSPENDREQ_L

Q3005 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC

R3001 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_SUSPEND_REQ_L

Q3000 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

NOSTUFF R3002 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMU_SUSPENDREQ_L_R

NOSTUFF R3099 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC

R3038 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

JTAG_NB_TDO

SYS_NORTH_RESET FROM SMU TO NB_PU_RST

SAME AS Q63

=PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

R3006 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3010 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_PU_RESET

SYS_NORTH_RESET_L

Q3005 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC

R3007 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q3000 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

NB_PU_RST_L

NOSTUFF R3008 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF R3098 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYS_NORTH_RESET_L_R

NOSTUFF R3009 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYS_SLEEP

SYS_2SLEEP_R

Q3006 2N7002 SOT23-LF

CONSIDER COMBINING Q3040 AND Q3006 TO A DUAL PART

SHARE CPU AND NB JTAG TDO WITH SMU

=PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

SMU DRIVES 3.3V PUSH-PULL ON ALL JTAG-RELATED PINS

PCB: PLACE U3070 NEAR SMU

CRITICAL

U3070 SN74LVC2G157 TSSOP

=PP3V3_RUN_SMU

JTAG_CPU_TDO_3V3

JTAG_NB_TDO

SMU_CPU_NB_SEL

VIH=2V

SMU_JTAG_TDO

NC_JTAGMUX_3

C3070 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

SMU JTAG TDI TO CPU (BACKUP PLAN)

=PPV_EI_CPU

R3084 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF R3085 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

JTAG_CPU_TDI

R3083 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q3081 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

SMU_JTAG_TDI_L

SMU_JTAG_TDI

Q3080 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

SHARE CPU AND NB JTAG TMS WITH SMU

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC

C3071 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PCB: PLACE U3071 NEAR SMU OR NEAR KODIAK.

CRITICAL

U3071 74LVC1G SC70-6

TO LEVEL SHIFTER

SMU_CPU_TMS

3.3V TOLERANT

STRAIGHT TO NB

JTAG_NB_TMS

SMU_JTAG_TMS

MISC. SMU BUFFERS

SAME AS (Q63).

=PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

R3021 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U700 IS POWERED BY PP3V3_ALL

U700 74LCX125 TSSOP

SMU_IO_RESET_L

SYS_IO_RST_L_R

R3022 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYS_IO_RESET_L

SMU_SLEEP

SYS_SLEEP_R

R3023 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYS_SLEEP

SMU JTAG TCK TO CPU (BACKUP PLAN)

=PPV_EI_CPU

R3081 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF R3082 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

JTAG_CPU_TCK

R3080 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q3081 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

SMU_JTAG_TCK_L

SMU_JTAG_TCK

Q3080 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

SHARE SMU JTAG TDI WITH CPU AND NB (PRIMARY PLAN)

=PPV_EI_CPU

C3030 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

VCC RANGE 0.8V - 2.7V

U3030 SN74AUC2G34 SOT23-6

VIH = 1.0V, 3.3V TOLERANT

SMU_JTAG_TDI

JTAG_CPU_TDI_R

R3030 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

JTAG_CPU_TDI

CRITICAL

STUFF IF USING REGISTERED DIMM

=PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

=PP3V3_RUN_SMU

R3040 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF Q3040 2N7002 SOT23-LF

SMU_IO_RESET

SYS_IO_RST_L_R

NB JTAG IS A DEVELOPMENT ONLY FEATURE

PCB: PLACE U3030 AND U3031 NEAR CPU AND KODIAK.

PCB: PLACE 33 OHM RES NEAR U3030/31 PART.

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC

DEVELOPMENT C3031 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

VCC RANGE 0.8V - 2.7V

DEVELOPMENT U3031 SN74AUC2G34 SOT23-6

DEVELOPMENT R3032 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VIH = 2.0V, 3.3V TOLERANT

JTAG_NB_TDI_R

JTAG_NB_TDI

VIH = 2.0V, 3.3V TOLERANT

DEVELOPMENT R3034 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VIH = 2.0V, 3.3V TOLERANT

LEVEL SHIFT SMU TMS TO CPU (BACKUP PLAN)

=PPV_EI_CPU

=PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

R3026 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3027 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

JTAG_SMU_TMS_2_L

JTAG_CPU_TMS_2_L

JTAG_CPU_TMS_2_R

NOSTUFF R3028 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

JTAG_CPU_TMS

SMU_CPU_TMS

R3020 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q3030 2N3904LF SOT23

Q3031 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

LEVEL SHIFT SMU TMS TO CPU (PRIMARY PLAN)

U5640 IS POWERED BY PPV_EI_CPU

CRITICAL

VIH = 1.0V

U5640 SN74AUC2G34 VSSOP

SMU_CPU_TMS

JTAG_CPU_TMS_R

R3039 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

JTAG_CPU_TMS

DEMUX DRIVES PUSH-PULL 2.5V

PCB: PLACE U5640 AND R3039 NEAR CPU

SHARE SMU JTAG TCK WITH CPU AND NB (PRIMARY PLAN)

VCC RANGE 0.8V - 2.7V

U3030 SN74AUC2G34 SOT23-6

VIH = 1.0V, 3.3V TOLERANT

SMU_JTAG_TCK

JTAG_CPU_TCK_R

R3031 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

JTAG_CPU_TCK

NB SUSPEND_ACK_L LEVEL 2.5V TO 3.3V LEVEL SHIFTER

=PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

R3091 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3093 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_SUSPEND_ACK_L_R

NB_SUSPENDACK

NB_SUSPENDACK_L

R3090 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q3090 2N3904LF SOT23

Q3021 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

NB_SUSPEND_ACK_L

NOSTUFF R3092 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PULLDOWNS TO BUFFERS/LOGIC GATES

R3036 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMU_JTAG_TDI

R3037 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMU_JTAG_TCK

R3070 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMU_JTAG_TMS

R3071 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMU_CPU_NB_SEL

LEVEL SHIFT TDO FROM CPU TO MUX

=PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

R3051 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3052 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

JTAG_CPU_TDO_L

JTAG_CPU_TDO_3V3

JTAG_CPU_TDO_R

R3050 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q3050 2N3904LF SOT23

Q3021 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

JTAG_CPU_TDO

PCB: PLACE R3050, Q3050, R3051 NEAR CPU. PLACE Q3021, R3052 NEAR SMU.

SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (3)

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-MS

SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

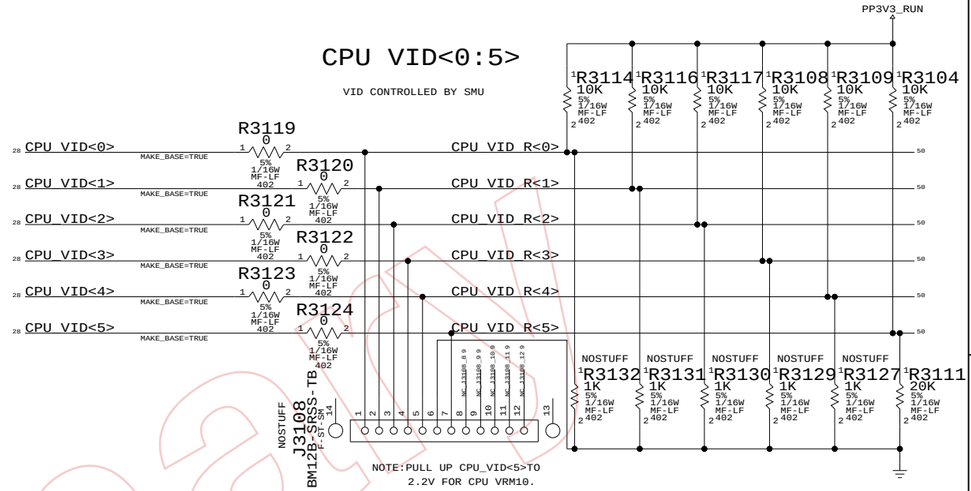
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 30 OF 154	

SMU ALIASES

ALIASES ARE ONLY NECESSARY WHERE USE DIFFERS FROM Q63.

COMMENT (ONLY IF USE DIFFERS FROM Q63)	M23 NET NAME	M23 SMU ALLOCATION		Q63 NET NAME (SHARED PAGE)
		CPU_SENSE_I0	P0.0	
		CPU_SENSE_V0	P0.1	
		CPU_TEMP0	P0.2	
Q63 NC'S THESE AS IT USES A SAT.		CPU_BYPASS	P0.3	
	9 NC_SMU_FAN_RPM3	FAN_CNTL0_4	P0.4	SMU_FAN_RPM3 28
M23/M33 DOESN'T HAVE THOSE FANS.	9 NC_SMU_FAN_RPM4	FAN_CNTL0_5	P0.5	SMU_FAN_RPM4 28
	9 NC_SMU_FAN_RPM5	FAN_CNTL0_6	P0.6	SMU_FAN_RPM5 28
Q63 USES SMU_SER_SEL FOR SPDIF-SMU-DEBUG. NOT M23/M33 FEATURE.	9 NC_SMU_SER_SEL	SMU_SCCL_SEL	P0.7	SMU_SER_SEL 28
M23/M33 DOESN'T USE. P1.0 NC ON PG 7.		CPU_SENSE_I1	P1.0	
		CPU_SENSE_V1	P1.1	
SMU USES P1.1, P1.2, P1.3, P9.5, P9.6 FOR PWRSEQ ON PG 7.		CPU_TEMP1	P1.2	
		PS1_3	P1.3	
M23/M33 DOESN'T USE P1.4. NC ON PG 7.		PS1_4	P1.4	
		POWERFAIL*	P1.5	
CPU_VID_LE0 FOR Q82. NOT M23/M33 FEATURE.	9 NC_SMU_CPU_VID_LE0	CPU_VID_LE0	P1.6	SMU_FAN_TACH9 28
CONSIDER DOOR_AJAR FOR M23/M33 DIMM ACCESS DOOR?	9 NC_SYS_DOOR_AJAR_L	DOOR_AJAR*	P1.7	SYS_DOOR_AJAR_L 28
CPU_VID_LE1 FOR Q82. NOT M23/M33 FEATURE.	9 NC_SMU_CPU_VID_LE1	CPU_VID_LE1	P2.0	SMU_FAN_TACH6 28
M23/M33 DOESN'T HAVE THIS FAN.	9 NC_SMU_FAN_TACH7	FAN_TACH2_1	P2.1	SMU_FAN_TACH7 28
		FAN_TACH2_2	P2.2	
		FAN_TACH2_3	P2.3	
		FAN_TACH2_4	P2.4	
M23/M33 DOESN'T HAVE FAN TACHS P2.5, P2.6, P2.7.	9 NC_SMU_FAN_TACH3	FAN_TACH2_5	P2.5	SMU_FAN_TACH3 28
M23/M33 USES TACH0 (P2.2), TACH1 (P2.3), TACH2 (P2.4) ONLY.	9 NC_SMU_FAN_TACH4	FAN_TACH2_6	P2.6	SMU_FAN_TACH4 28
	9 NC_SMU_FAN_TACH5	FAN_TACH2_7	P2.7	SMU_FAN_TACH5 28
M23/M33 ONLY CONNECTS I2C TO KODIAK NOW; CPU HAS PULLUPS ON ITS PG.	39 28 I2C_SMU_A_SDA	IIC_A_DAT	P3.0	I2C_SMU_A_SDA_IN 28
	39 28 I2C_SMU_A_SCL	IIC_A_CLK	P3.1	I2C_SMU_A_SDA_OUT_L 28
	30 SMU_JTAG_TDI	TDI	P3.2	I2C_SMU_A_SCL_IN 28
	30 SMU_JTAG_TCK	TCK	P3.3	I2C_SMU_A_SCL_OUT_L 28
		IIC_E_DAT	P3.4	
		IIC_E_CLK	P3.5	
		DIAG_LED	P3.6	
		OVERTEMP*	P3.7	
		CPU_VID[0]	P6.0	
		CPU_VID[1]	P6.1	
		CPU_VID[2]	P6.2	
		CPU_VID[3]	P6.3	
		CPU_VID[4]	P6.4	
		CPU_VID[5]	P6.5	
		DEBUG_RXD	P6.6	
		DEBUG_TXD	P6.7	
		IIC_B_DAT	P7.0	
		IIC_B_CLK	P7.1	
Q63 USE OF P7.2 IS PWM FAN — SELECT BETWEEN CPU OR NB TMS AND TDO FROM/TO SMU	30 SMU_CPU_NB_SEL	CPU_TMS	P7.2	I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_IN 28
		FAN_CNTL7_3	P7.3	
M23/M33 DOESN'T HAVE THIS FAN (P7.4)	9 NC_I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_IN	FAN_CNTL7_4	P7.4	I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_IN 28
M23/M33 USES FAN_RPM0 (P7.3), FAN_RPM1 (P7.5), FAN_RPM2 (P7.7) ONLY.		FAN_CNTL7_5	P7.5	
		VDNAP2	P7.6	
		FAN_CNTL7_7	P7.7	
		SYSTEM_LED	P8.0	
		NB_RESET*	P8.1	
		PME*	P8.2	
M23/M33 DOESN'T NEED TO MAKE VDNAP0 DO TRIPLE-DUTY.	24 SB_VDNAP0	VDNAP0	P8.3	SB_CPU_VDNAP0_OR_QREQ_OR_SPDIF 28
		SLEWING*	P8.4	
	30 SMU_JTAG_TMS	NB_TMS	P8.5	I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_OUT_L 28
		POWERUP*	P8.6	
		SLEEP	P8.7	
		CLK_RESET*	P9.0	
Q63 USE OF P9.1 IS TACH 8.	29 CPU_HRESET	CPU_HRESET	P9.1	SMU_FAN_TACH8 28
		SMU_DOORBELL*	P9.2	
		STOP_XTAL*	P9.3	
		PS9_5	P9.5	
SMU USES P1.1, P1.2, P1.3, P9.5, P9.6 FOR PWRSEQ ON PG 7.		PS9_6	P9.6	
M23/M33 HAS NO SLOTS.	9 NC_SLOT_TOTAL_PWR	SLOT_TOTAL_PWR	P9.7	SYS_SLOT_PWR 28
		VDNAP1	P10.0	
		IO_RESET*	P10.1	
		SUSPEND_ACK*	P10.2	
		SUSPEND_IO_ACK*	P10.3	
		SUSPEND_REQ*	P10.4	
		PWR_BUTTON*	P10.5	
		RST_BUTTON*	P10.6	
	30 SMU_JTAG_TDO	TDO	P10.7	I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_OUT_L 28



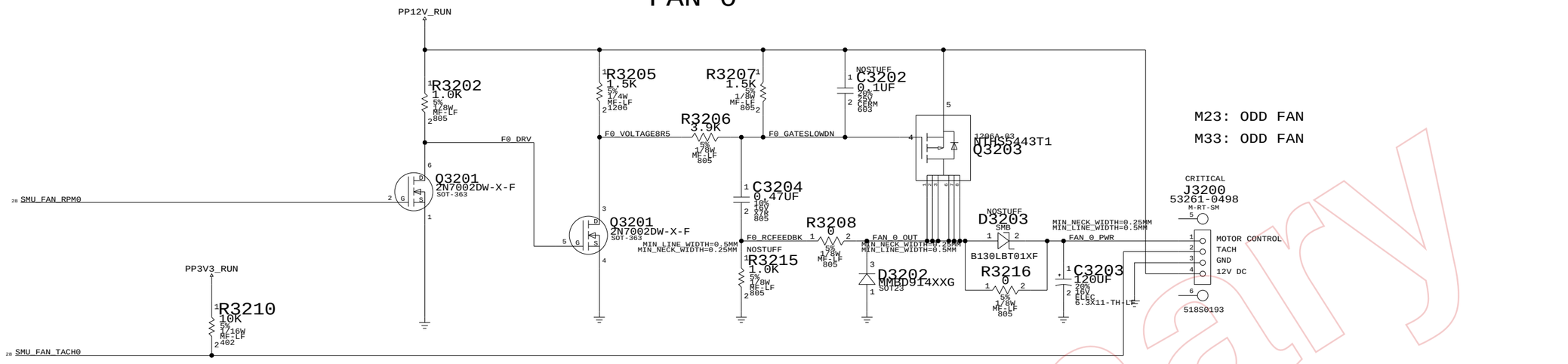
SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (4)

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-MS SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

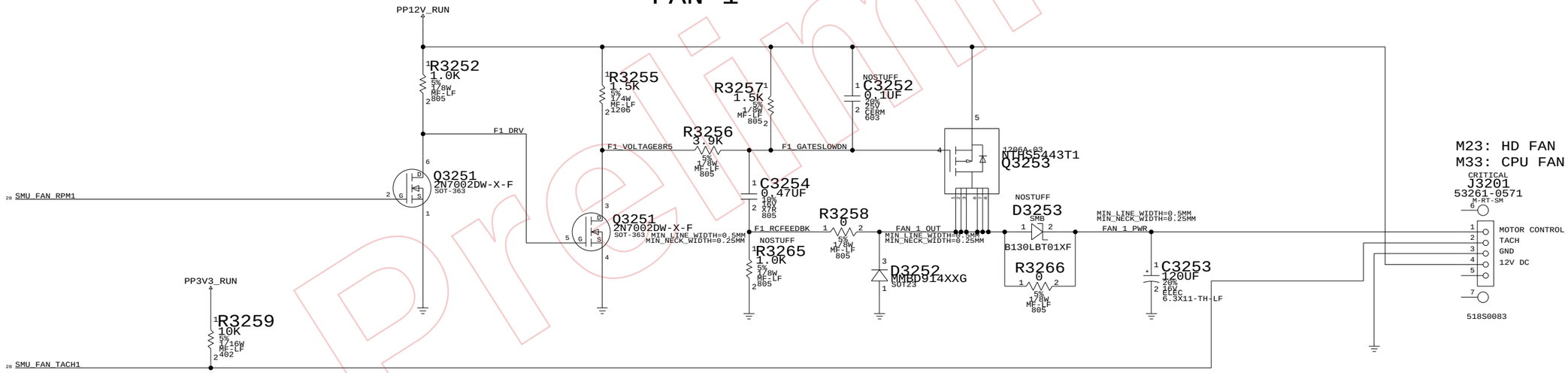
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 31 OF	154

FAN 0



M23: ODD FAN
M33: ODD FAN

FAN 1



M23: HD FAN
M33: CPU FAN

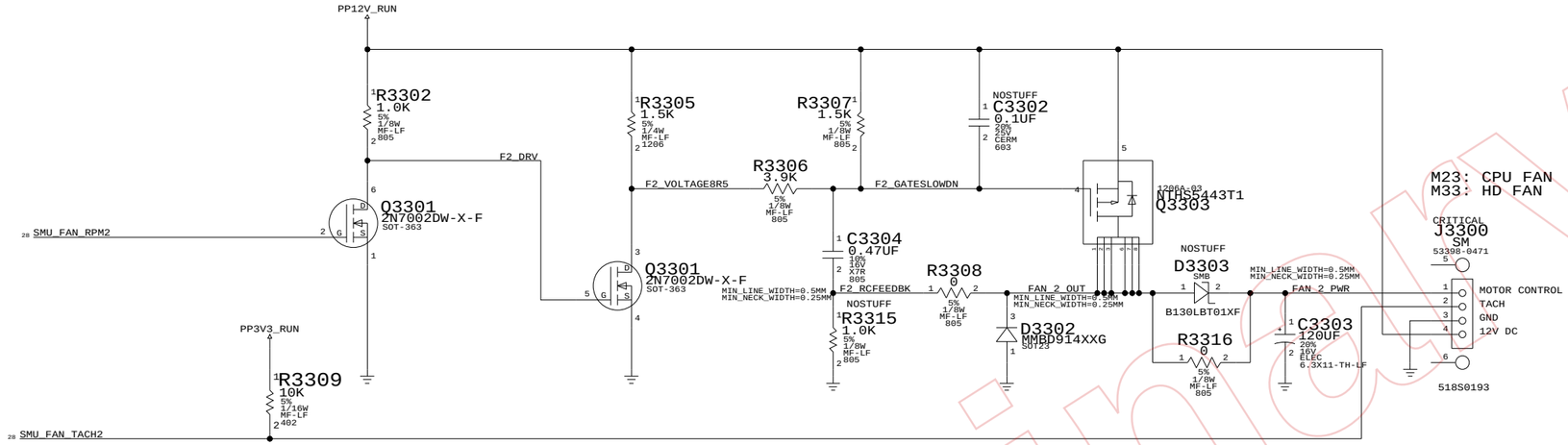
Fan 0, 1 & System Temp

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

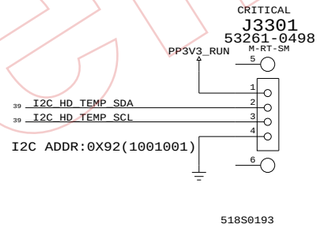
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 32 OF 154	

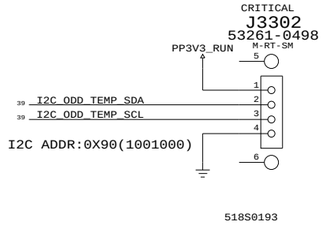
FAN 2



HD TEMP SENSOR



ODD TEMP SENSOR



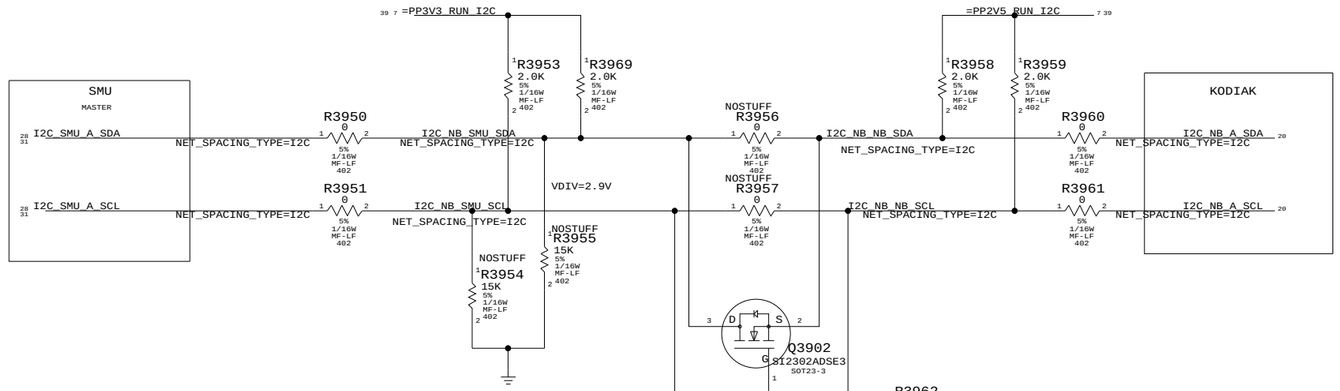
Fan 2 & HD Temp

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

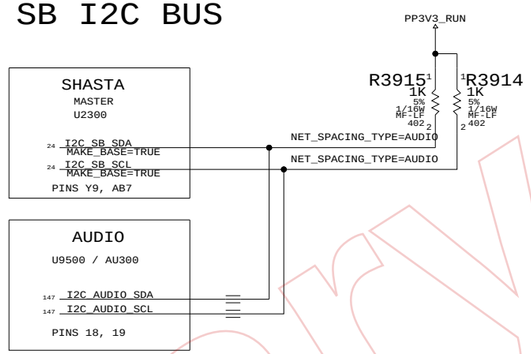
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 33 OF 154	

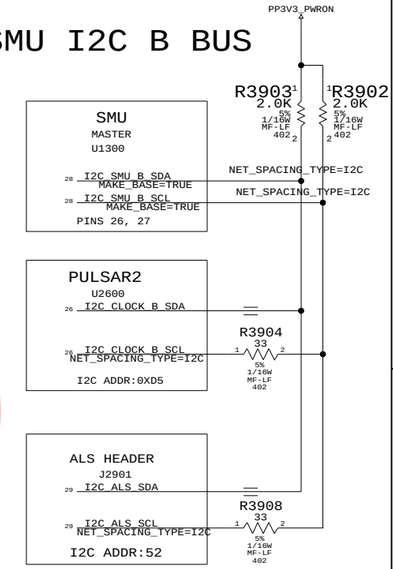
SMU AND NB I2C A BUS



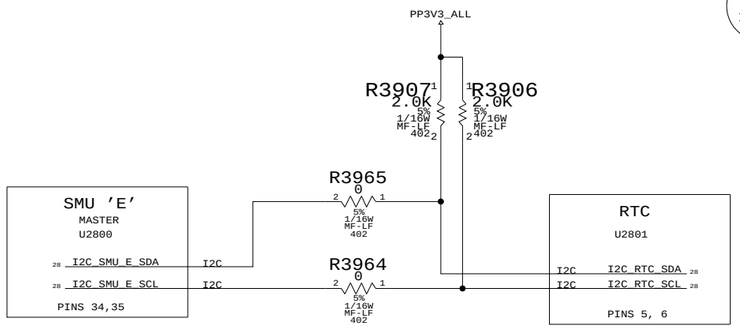
SB I2C BUS



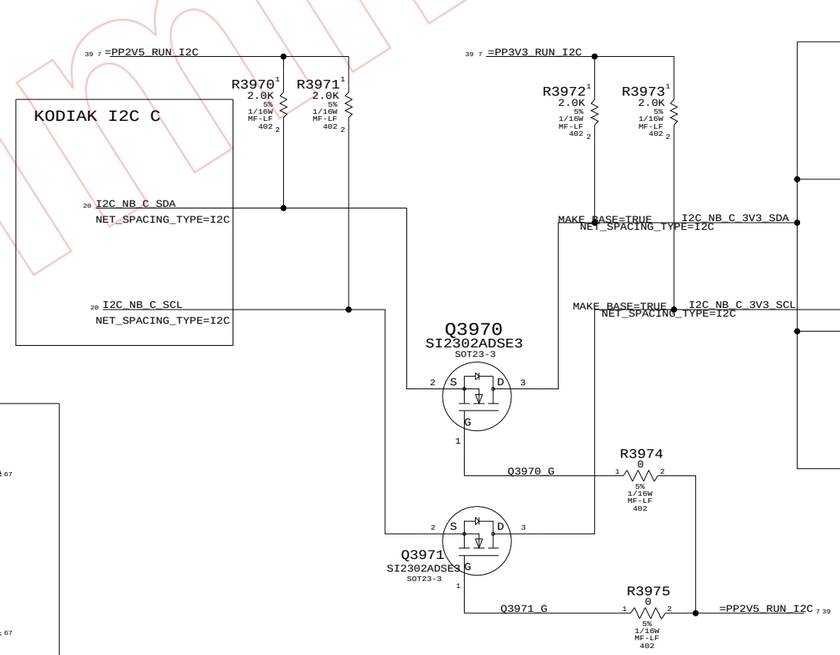
SMU I2C B BUS



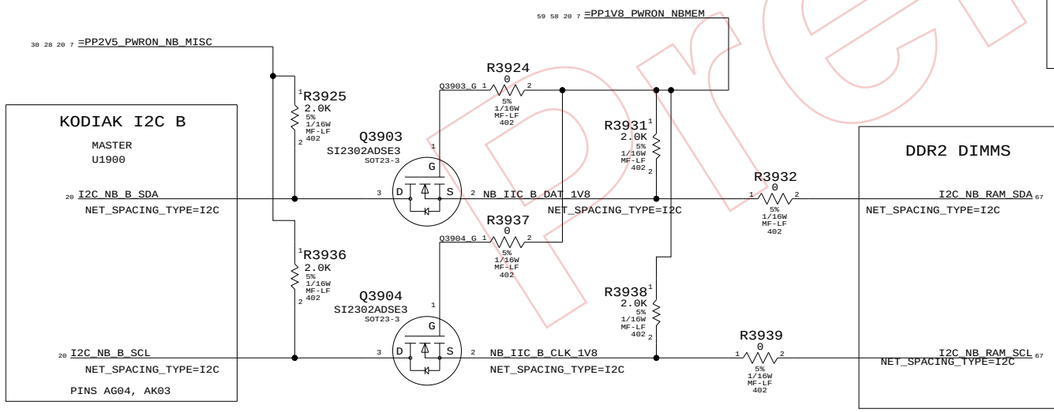
SMU I2C E BUS



NB I2C C BUS



NB I2C B BUS



I2C Connections

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-ME SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 39 OF 154	

Q63 APPLICATION IS PP1V5 PWRON

=PPV_EI_NB 7 41 42 56

XW4100 NO_TEST=YES P4MM PP4100

6 PP_VEINB

U1900 BGA (7 OF 10) PART 0 PWR/GND KODIAK-ASIC-040812

AB01	GND_0	VD2_0	AB02
AB04	GND_1	VD2_1	AB05
AB07	GND_2	VD2_2	AB08
AB10	GND_3	VD2_3	AB11
AB12	GND_4	VD2_4	AB13
AD02	GND_5	VD2_5	AD01
AD05	GND_6	VD2_6	AD04
AD08	GND_7	VD2_7	AD07
AD11	GND_8	VD2_8	AD10
AD13	GND_9	VD2_9	AD12
AD17	GND_10	VD2_10	AD16
AD21	GND_11	VD2_11	AD20
AE15	GND_12	VD2_12	AE14
AE19	GND_13	VD2_13	AE18
AF07	GND_14	VD2_14	AF08
AF10	GND_15	VD2_15	AF11
AF13	GND_16	VD2_16	AF15
AF17	GND_17	VD2_17	AF19
AG11	GND_18	VD2_18	AG13
AG15	GND_19	VD2_19	AG17
AG19	GND_20	VD2_20	AG21
AH02	GND_21	VD2_21	AH04
AH05	GND_22	VD2_22	AH07
AH08	GND_23	VD2_23	AH09
AJ13	GND_24	VD2_24	AJ11
AJ17	GND_25	VD2_25	AJ15
AJ21	GND_26	VD2_26	AJ19
AK01	GND_27	VD2_27	AK02
AK04	GND_28	VD2_28	AK05
AK07	GND_29	VD2_29	AK09
AK11	GND_30	VD2_30	AK13
AK15	GND_31	VD2_31	AK17
AK19	GND_32	VD2_32	AK21
AM02	GND_33	VD2_33	AM01
AM05	GND_34	VD2_34	AM04
AM09	GND_35	VD2_35	AM07
AM13	GND_36	VD2_36	AM11
AM17	GND_37	VD2_37	AM15
AM21	GND_38	VD2_38	AM19
AN04	GND_39	VD2_39	AN05
AN07	GND_40	VD2_40	AN09
AN11	GND_41	VD2_41	AN13
AN15	GND_42	VD2_42	AN17
AN19	GND_43	VD2_43	AN21
AP01	GND_44	VD2_44	AP02
AR05	GND_45	VD2_45	AR03
AR09	GND_46	VD2_46	AR07
AR13	GND_47	VD2_47	AR11
AR17	GND_48	VD2_48	AR15
AR21	GND_49	VD2_49	AR19
AT03	GND_50	VD2_50	AT05
AT07	GND_51	VD2_51	AT09
AT11	GND_52	VD2_52	AT13
AT15	GND_53	VD2_53	AT17
AT19	GND_54	VD2_54	AT21
K01	GND_55	VD2_55	K02
K04	GND_56	VD2_56	K05
M02	GND_57	VD2_57	K08
M05	GND_58	VD2_58	M01
M08	GND_59	VD2_59	M04
P01	GND_60	VD2_60	M07
P04	GND_61	VD2_61	M10
P07	GND_62	VD2_62	P02
P10	GND_63	VD2_63	P05
P12	GND_64	VD2_64	P08
T02	GND_65	VD2_65	P11
T05	GND_66	VD2_66	P13
T08	GND_67	VD2_67	T01
T11	GND_68	VD2_68	T04
T13	GND_69	VD2_69	T07
V01	GND_70	VD2_70	T10
V04	GND_71	VD2_71	T12
V07	GND_72	VD2_72	V02
V10	GND_73	VD2_73	V05
V12	GND_74	VD2_74	V08
Y02	GND_75	VD2_75	V11
Y05	GND_76	VD2_76	V13
Y08	GND_77	VD2_77	Y01
Y11	GND_78	VD2_78	Y04
Y13	GND_79	VD2_79	Y07
AF01	GND_80	VD2_80	Y10
AF04	GND_81	VD2_81	Y12
AF21	GND_82		
AJ08	GND_83		
AJ09	GND_84		

Q63 APPLICATION IS PP1V5 PWRON

56 42 41 7 =PPV_EI_NB

C4168	C4146	C4143	C4139	C4137	C4113	C4112	C4106	C4122	C4100
C4169	C4147	C4145	C4140	C4138	C4114	C4110	C4107	C4133	C4111
C4170	C4149	C4148	C4142	C4141	C4115	C4109	C4108	C4155	C4144
C4171	C4161	C4159	C4152	C4150	C4125	C4118	C4116	C4181	C4166
C4172	C4162	C4160	C4153	C4151	C4126	C4124	C4117	C4101	C4177
C4174	C4165	C4163	C4157	C4154	C4127	C4123		C4104	C4102
C4173	C4167	C4164	C4158	C4156	C4128	C4121	C4120	C4105	C4103
C4180	C4179	C4178	C4176	C4175	C4136	C4135	C4134	C4130	C4129
								C4132	C4131

All: 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

KODIAK EI PWR & CAPS

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

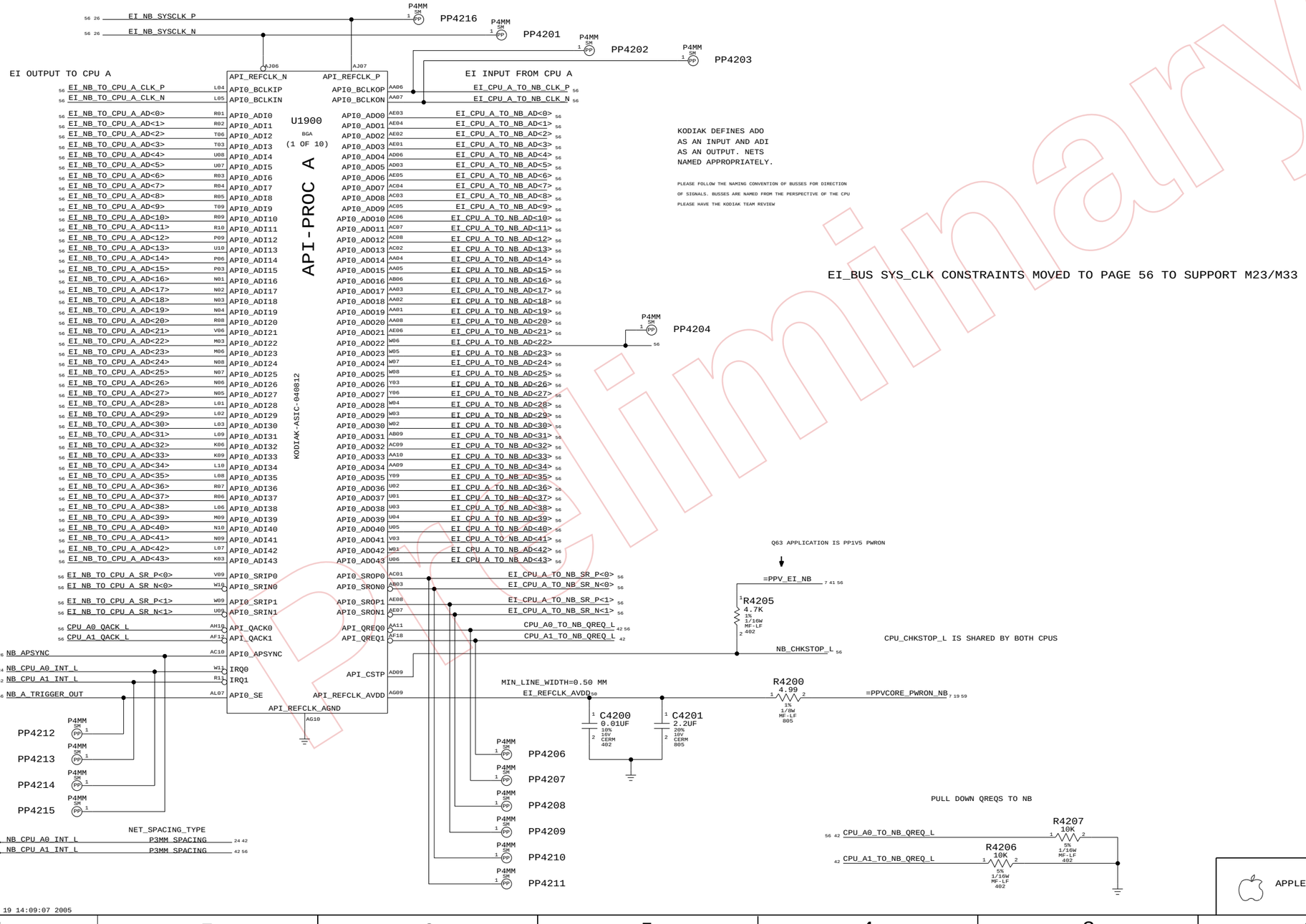
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE: NONE SHT 41 OF 154

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:09:07 2005

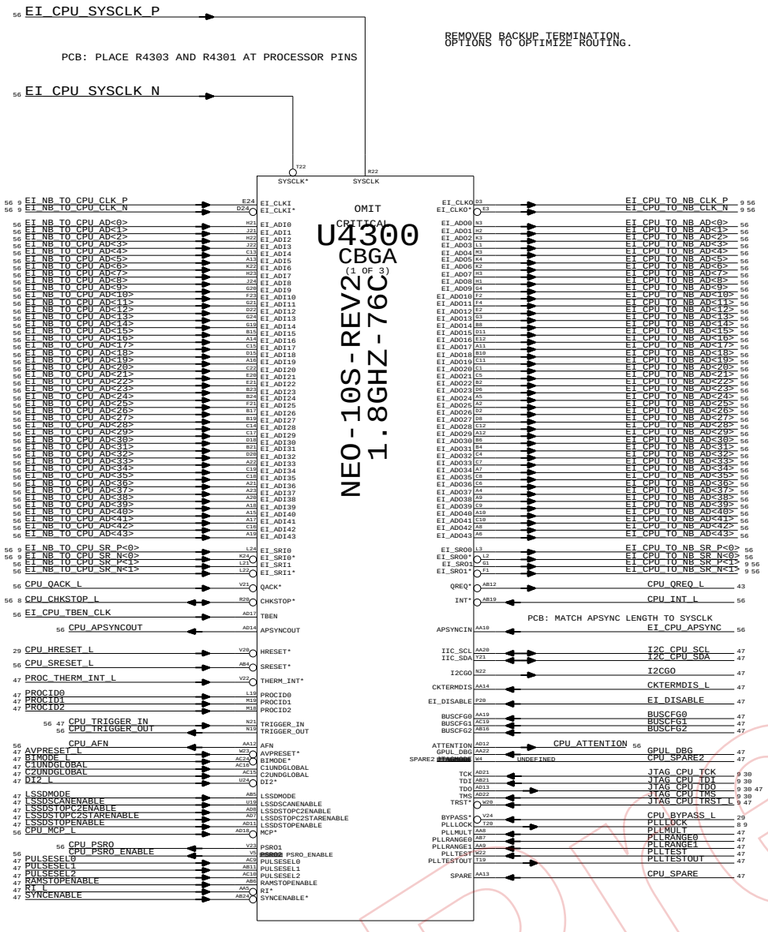
DRAWING

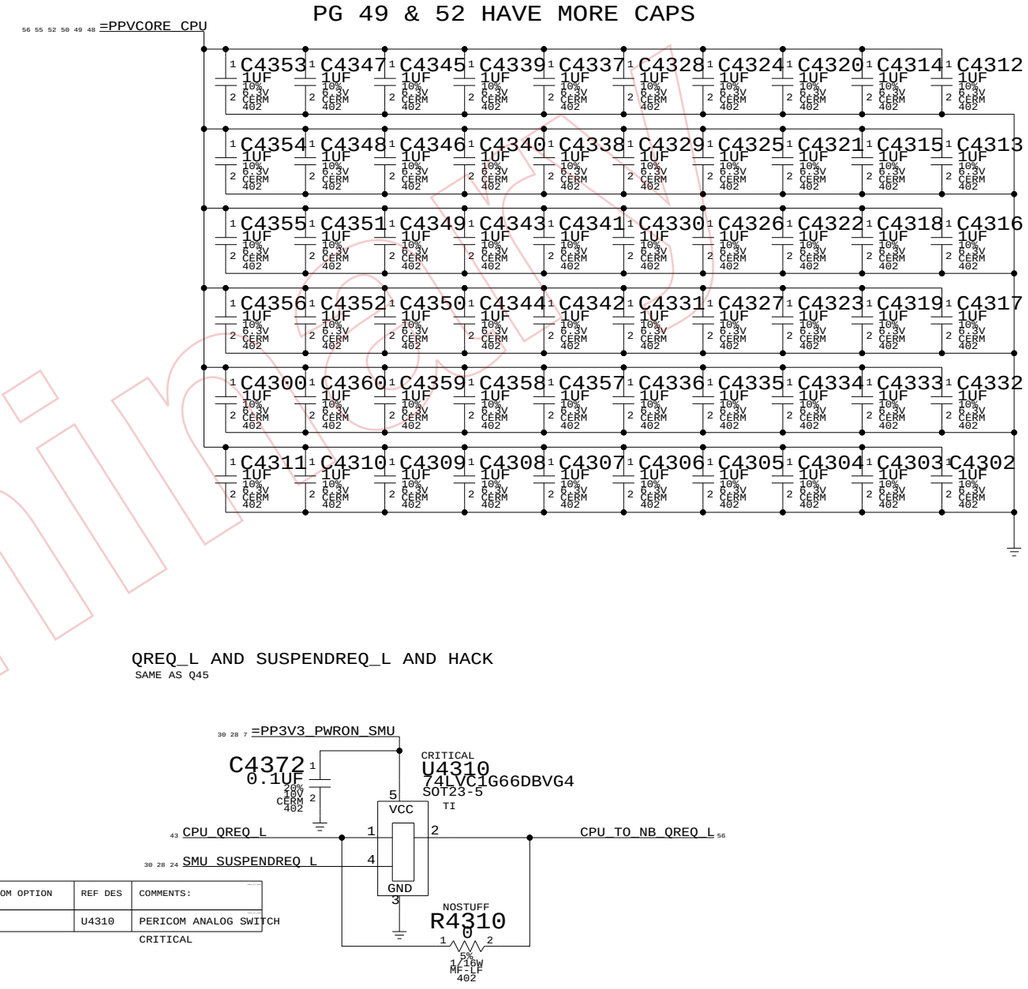


KODIAK EI A			
SYNC_MASTER=Q63	SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005		
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY			
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART			
APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-6790	REV. 08
	SCALE NONE	SHT 42 OF 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:09:07 2005

DRAWING





PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S0920	353S0867		U4310	PERICOM ANALOG SWITCH CRITICAL

CPU EI AND IO

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-MS SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT OF: 43	154

PLEASE FOLLOW THE NAMING CONVENTION OF BUSSES FOR DIRECTION
OF SIGNALS. BUSSES ARE NAMED FROM THE PERSPECTIVE OF THE CPU
PLEASE HAVE THE KODIAK TEAM REVIEW

EI OUTPUT TO CPU B

EI INPUT FROM CPU B

U1900 BGA (2 OF 10) API-PROC B KODIAK-ASIC-040812

EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_P	AT08	API1_BCLKIP	API1_BCLKOP	AT16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_P
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_N	AR08	API1_BCLKIN	API1_BCLKON	AR16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_N
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<0>	AM12	API1_ADI0	API1_AD00	AP20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<0>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<1>	AN12	API1_ADI1	API1_AD01	AN20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<1>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<2>	AL12	API1_ADI2	API1_AD02	AR20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<2>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<3>	AK12	API1_ADI3	API1_AD03	AT20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<3>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<4>	AP11	API1_ADI4	API1_AD04	AL19	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<4>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<5>	AL11	API1_ADI5	API1_AD05	AP19	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<5>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<6>	AP12	API1_ADI6	API1_AD06	AM20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<6>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<7>	AR12	API1_ADI7	API1_AD07	AM18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<7>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<8>	AT12	API1_ADI8	API1_AD08	AL18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<8>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<9>	AH12	API1_ADI9	API1_AD09	AN18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<9>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<10>	AG12	API1_ADI10	API1_AD010	AP18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<10>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<11>	AH13	API1_ADI11	API1_AD011	AR18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<11>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<12>	AJ12	API1_ADI12	API1_AD012	AT18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<12>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<13>	AG14	API1_ADI13	API1_AD013	AK18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<13>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<14>	AM10	API1_ADI14	API1_AD014	AP17	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<14>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<15>	AL10	API1_ADI15	API1_AD015	AL17	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<15>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<16>	AN10	API1_ADI16	API1_AD016	AH20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<16>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<17>	AP10	API1_ADI17	API1_AD017	AJ20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<17>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<18>	AR10	API1_ADI18	API1_AD018	AK20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<18>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<19>	AT10	API1_ADI19	API1_AD019	AH19	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<19>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<20>	AK10	API1_ADI20	API1_AD020	AG20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<20>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<21>	AJ10	API1_ADI21	API1_AD021	AL20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<21>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<22>	AM08	API1_ADI22	API1_AD022	AM16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<22>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<23>	AN08	API1_ADI23	API1_AD023	AN16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<23>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<24>	AL08	API1_ADI24	API1_AD024	AL16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<24>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<25>	AP07	API1_ADI25	API1_AD025	AK16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<25>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<26>	AT06	API1_ADI26	API1_AD026	AP15	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<26>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<27>	AR06	API1_ADI27	API1_AD027	AL15	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<27>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<28>	AP08	API1_ADI28	API1_AD028	AP16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<28>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<29>	AT04	API1_ADI29	API1_AD029	AM14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<29>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<30>	AR04	API1_ADI30	API1_AD030	AL14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<30>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<31>	AP05	API1_ADI31	API1_AD031	AN14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<31>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<32>	AM06	API1_ADI32	API1_AD032	AP14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<32>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<33>	AN06	API1_ADI33	API1_AD033	AR14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<33>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<34>	AP06	API1_ADI34	API1_AD034	AT14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<34>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<35>	AP04	API1_ADI35	API1_AD035	AK14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<35>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<36>	AM03	API1_ADI36	API1_AD036	AP13	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<36>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<37>	AN01	API1_ADI37	API1_AD037	AL13	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<37>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<38>	AL06	API1_ADI38	API1_AD038	AG16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<38>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<39>	AL05	API1_ADI39	API1_AD039	AH15	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<39>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<40>	AL04	API1_ADI40	API1_AD040	AJ14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<40>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<41>	AL03	API1_ADI41	API1_AD041	AH14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<41>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<42>	AN02	API1_ADI42	API1_AD042	AH16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<42>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<43>	AN03	API1_ADI43	API1_AD043	AH17	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<43>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_P<0>	AP09	API1_SRIP0	API1_SROP0	AG18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_P<0>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_N<0>	AL09	API1_SRIN0	API1_SRON0	AJ16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_N<0>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_P<1>	AR02	API1_SRIP1	API1_SROP1	AJ18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_P<1>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_N<1>	AP02	API1_SRIN1	API1_SRON1	AH18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_N<1>
CPU_B0_QACK_L	AF12	API_QACK2	API_QREQ2	AF16	CPU_B0_TO_NB_QREQ_L
CPU_B1_QACK_L	AC12	API_QACK3	API_QREQ3	AF20	CPU_B1_TO_NB_QREQ_L
NB_CPU_B0_INT_L	N12	IRQ2			
NB_CPU_B1_INT_L	U12	IRQ3			
TP_NB_APSYNC	AH11	API1_APSYNC			
NB_B_TRIGGER_OUT	AK08	API1_SE			

P4MM SM PP4410
P4MM SM PP4411
P4MM SM PP4413
P4MM SM PP4400
P4MM SM PP4401
P4MM SM PP4402
P4MM SM PP4403
P4MM SM PP4404
P4MM SM PP4405
P4MM SM PP4406
P4MM SM PP4407
P4MM SM PP4408

KODIAK DEFINES ADO AS AN INPUT AND ADI AS AN OUTPUT. NETS NAMED APPROPRIATELY.

WE MAY NEED A DIFFERENT ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET FOR CPU_A AND CPU_B.

EI_BUS SYS_CLK CONSTRAINTS MOVED TO PAGE 56 TO SUPPORT M23/M33

WIRE TP_NB_APSYNC TO A TEST POINT

NET_SPACING_TYPE

NB_CPU_B0_INT_L	P3MM_SPACING	44 56
NB_CPU_B1_INT_L	P3MM_SPACING	44 56

PULL DOWN QREQS TO NB

CPU_B0_TO_NB_QREQ_L — R4407 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_B1_TO_NB_QREQ_L — R4406 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

KODIAK EI B

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

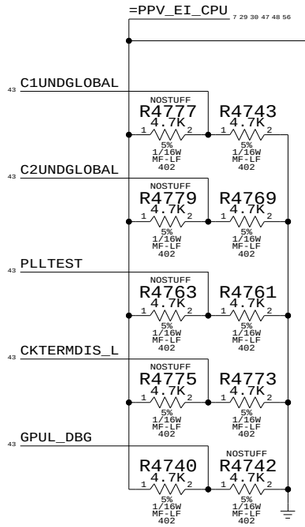
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE NONE SHT 44 OF 154

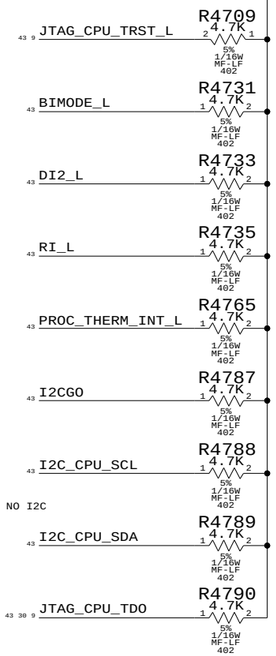
LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:09:09 2005

DRAWING

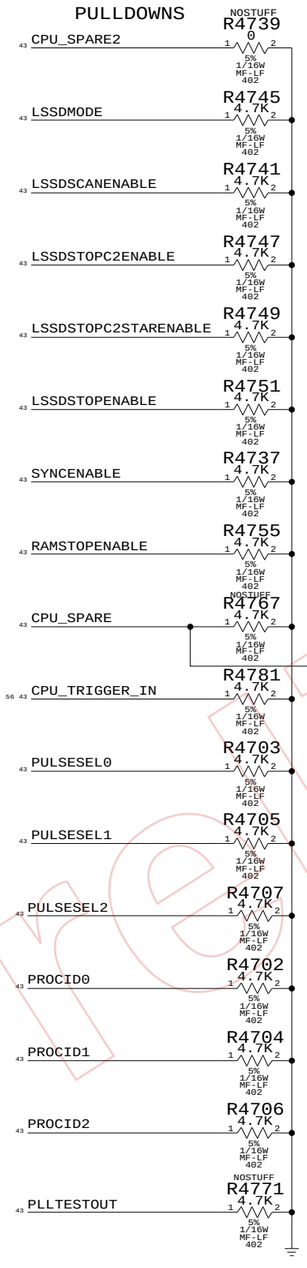


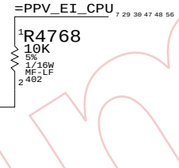
M23/M33 IS JTAG ONLY, NO I2C

PULLUPS



PULLDOWNS





NOTES

JTAG DRIVEN ON SMU PG 30
QREQ PULLDOWNS ON Q63 SHARED PAGE
SRESET DRIVEN ON PG 56
INT DRIVEN BY KODIAK

4.7K RESISTORS FOR MANUFACTURING-TEST-TYPE PULLUPS OR PULLDOWNS.
1K RESISTORS FOR IMPORTANT USE OR STRAPPING OPTIONS.

SELECT PROCESSOR CLOCK MULTIPLIER. PROCESSOR CLOCK(MHZ)= SYSTCLOCK * PLLMULT.

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
*	116S0066	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4734	EI_3TO1	SYSCLK * 12
	116S0066	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4718	EI_2TO1	SYSCLK * 8

SELECT EI BUS DIVIDER. BUS DATA RATE(BPS)= (PROCESSOR CLOCK) / BUSCFG.

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
	116S0066	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4724,R4726,R4728	EI_2TO1	PROC / 2
*	116S0066	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4724,R4726,R4712	EI_3TO1	PROC / 3
	116S0066	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4724,R4710,R4728	NOSTUFF	PROC / 4
	116S0066	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4724,R4710,R4712	NOSTUFF	PROC / 6
	116S0066	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4708,R4726,R4728	NOSTUFF	PROC / 8
	116S0066	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4708,R4726,R4712	NOSTUFF	PROC / 12
	116S0066	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4708,R4710,R4728	NOSTUFF	PROC / 16
	116S0066	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4708,R4710,R4712	NOSTUFF	

SELECT ELASTIC MODE OR BYPASS.

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
*	116S0066	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4736		
	116S0066	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4720	NOSTUFF	BYPASS MODE

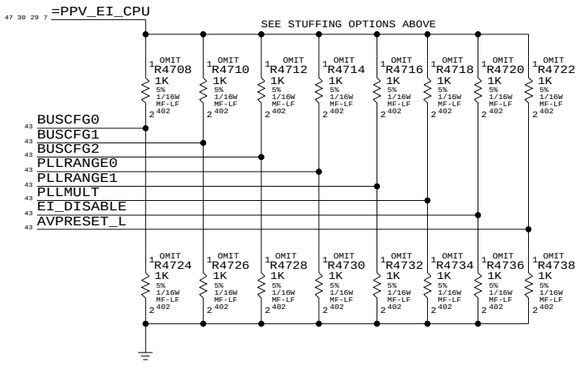
SELECT PLL FREQUENCY RANGE.

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
	116S0066	2	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4730,R4732	CPU_PLL_LOW	>= 1.8 GHZ *
	116S0066	2	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4730,R4716	CPU_PLL_HIGH	
	116S0066	2	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4714,R4732	CPU_PLL_MEDIUM	
	116S0066	2	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4714,R4716	NOSTUFF	RESERVED

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
116S0066	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4722		AVPRESET OFF
116S0066	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4738	NOSTUFF	AVPRESET ON

* STUFF THESE ON M23.

PROCESSOR BUS CONFIGURATION



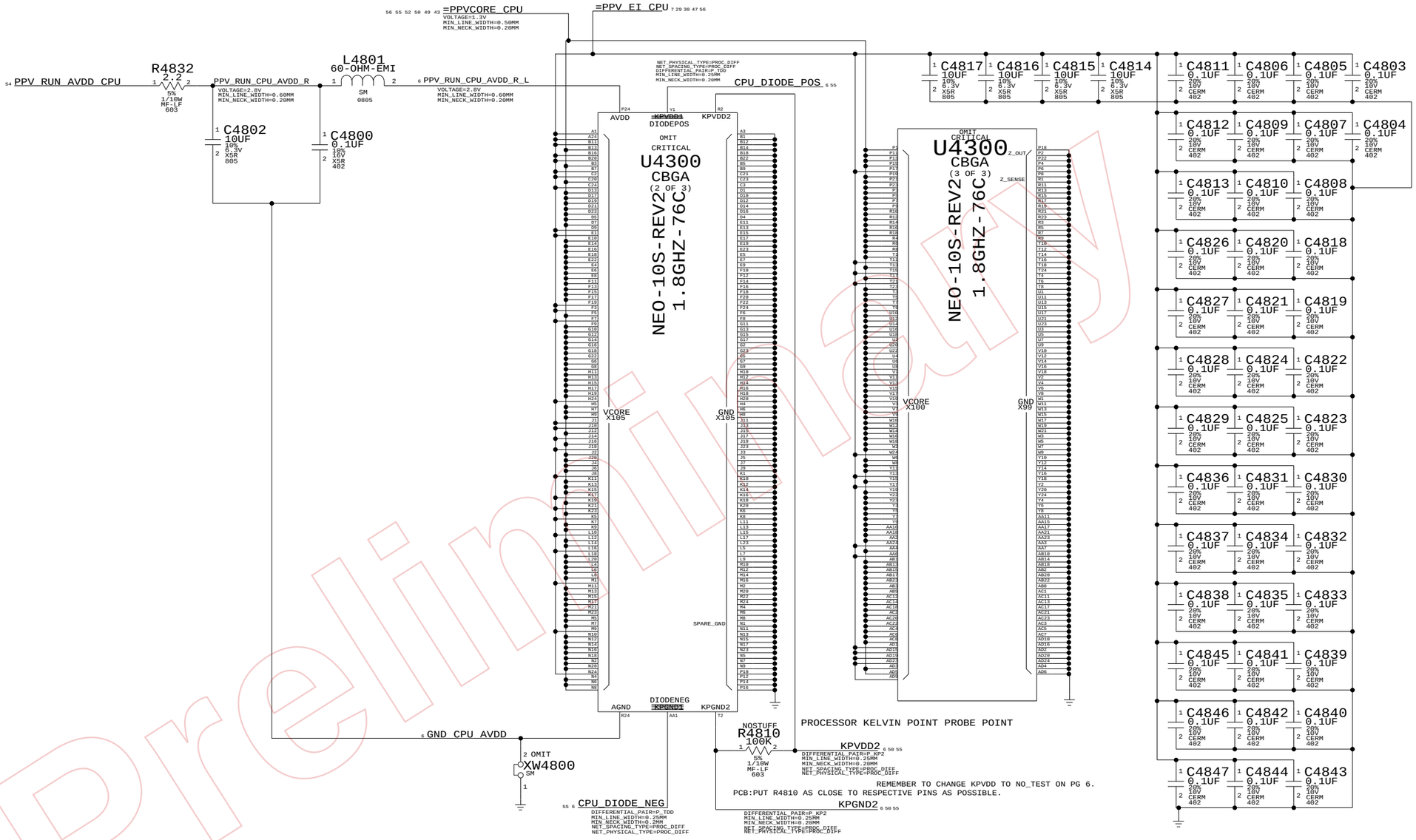
CPU STRAPS

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-MS SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	47	154



CPU POWER AND BYPASS

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-MS SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	48	154

56 55 52 50 48 43 =PPVCORE_CPU

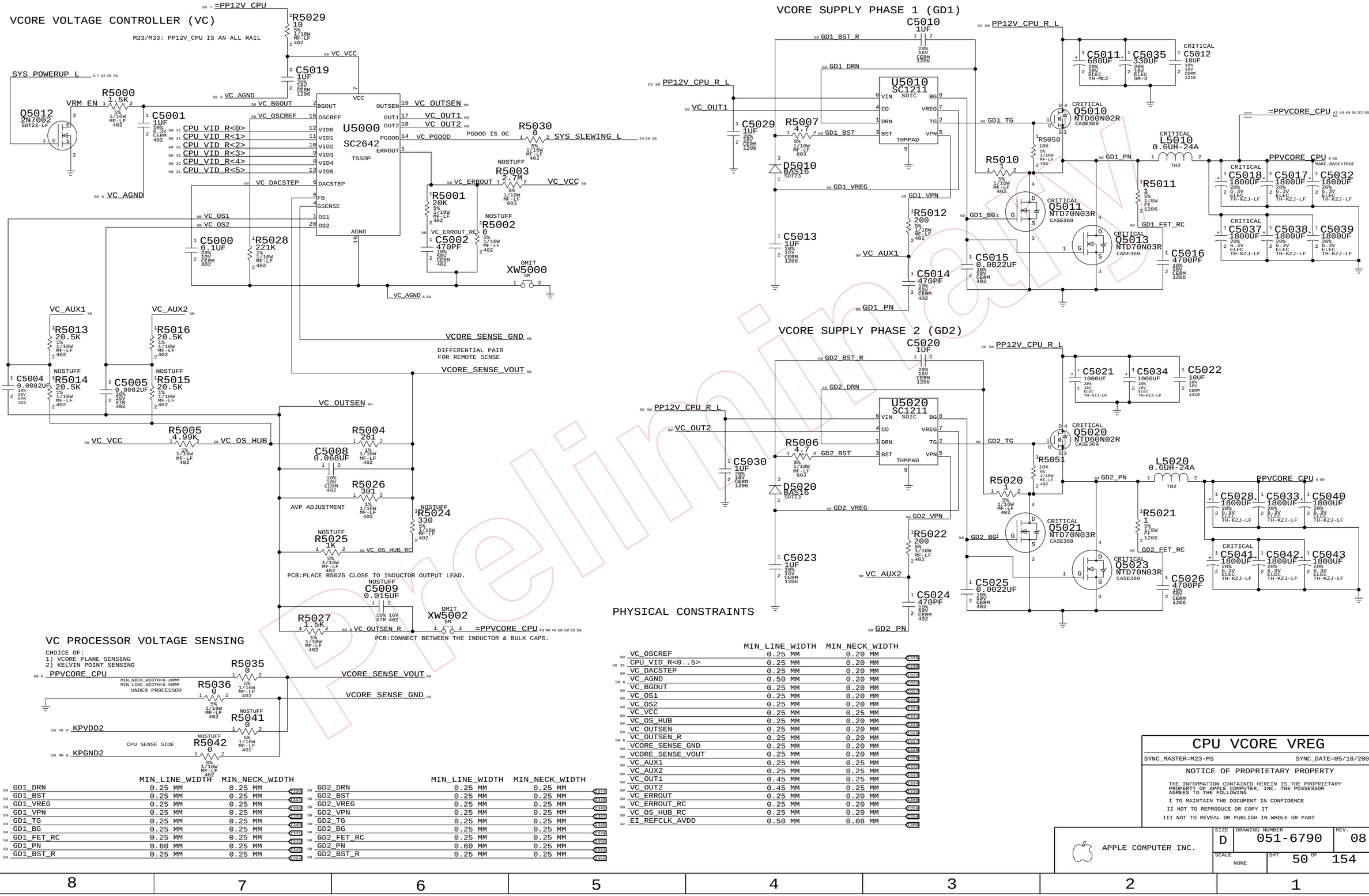
C4922 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4921 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4920 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4919 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4918 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4917 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4916 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4915 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4912 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4900 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4993 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4968 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4961 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4959 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4935 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4932 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4926 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4924 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4945 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4923 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4994 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4969 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4964 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4960 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4936 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4933 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4927 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4925 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4956 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4934 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4995 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4971 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4965 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4962 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4939 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4937 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4930 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4928 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4989 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4967 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4996 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4970 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4966 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4963 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4940 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4938 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4931 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4929 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4901 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4978 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4997 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4982 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4976 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4972 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4952 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4950 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4943 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4941 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4906 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4904 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4998 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4981 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4977 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4973 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4953 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4951 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4944 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4942 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4907 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4905 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4999 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4984 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4979 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4974 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4957 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4954 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4948 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4946 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4910 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4908 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4902 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4983 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4980 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4975 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4958 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4955 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4949 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4947 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4911 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4909 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4903 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4992 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4991 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4990 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4988 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4987 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4986 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4985 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4914 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4913 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PROC DECOUPLING

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-MS SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE NONE	SHT 49 OF 154	



	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
GD1_DRN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
GD1_BST	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
GD1_VREG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
GD1_VPN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
GD1_TG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
GD1_BG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
GD1_FET_RC	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
GD1_PN	0.60 MM	0.25 MM
GD1_BST_R	0.25 MM	0.25 MM

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
GD2_DRN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
GD2_BST	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
GD2_VREG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
GD2_VPN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
GD2_TG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
GD2_BG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
GD2_FET_RC	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
GD2_PN	0.60 MM	0.25 MM
GD2_BST_R	0.25 MM	0.25 MM

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
VC_OSCREF	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
CPU_VID_R<0..5>	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
VC_DACSTEP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
VC_AGND	0.50 MM	0.20 MM
VC_BGOUT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
VC_OS1	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
VC_OS2	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
VC_VCC	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
VC_OS_HUB	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
VC_OUTSEN	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
VC_OUTSEN_R	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
VCORE_SENSE_GND	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
VCORE_SENSE_VOUT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
VC_AUX1	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
VC_AUX2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
VC_OUT1	0.45 MM	0.25 MM
VC_OUT2	0.45 MM	0.25 MM
VC_ERROUT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
VC_ERROUT_RC	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
VC_OS_HUB_RC	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
EI_REFCLK_AVDD	0.50 MM	0.08 MM

CPU VCORE VREG

SYNC_MASTER=M23-MS SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 50 OF 154	

56 55 50 49 48 43 =PPVCORE_CPU

CRITICAL

C5200 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5212 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5223 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5234 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5245 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5201 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5289 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5278 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5267 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5256 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5213 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5211 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5210 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5209 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5208 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5207 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5206 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5205 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5204 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5203 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5224 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5222 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5221 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5220 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5219 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5218 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5217 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5216 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5215 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5214 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5235 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5233 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5232 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5231 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5230 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5229 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5228 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5227 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5226 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5225 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5246 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5244 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5243 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5242 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5241 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5240 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5239 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5238 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5237 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5236 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5257 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5255 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5254 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5253 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5252 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5251 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5250 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5249 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5248 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5247 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5268 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5266 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5265 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5264 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5263 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5262 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5261 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5260 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5259 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5258 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5279 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5277 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5276 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5275 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5274 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5273 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5272 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5271 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5270 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5269 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5290 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5288 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5287 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5286 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5285 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5284 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5283 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5282 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5281 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5280 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5202 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5299 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5298 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5297 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5296 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5295 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5294 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5293 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5292 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5291 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

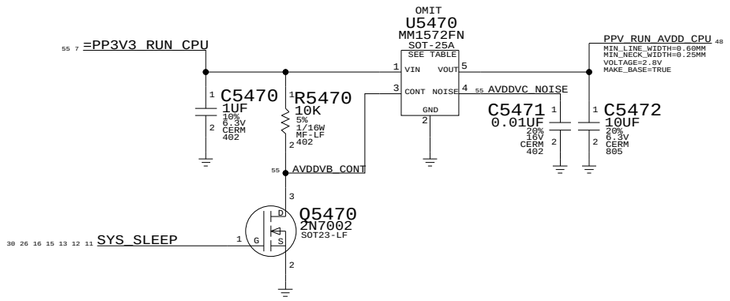
CPU VCORE MORE BYPASS

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-MS SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 52 OF 154	

PROCESSOR AVDD VREG



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
353S0671	1	IIC,MM1572FN,2.5V,150MA,REG,5P SOT-25A	U5470	AVDD_2V5
353S0807	1	IIC,MM1572,2.8V,150MA,REG,5P SOT-25A	U5470	AVDD_2V8

ZH5400 HOLE-VIA
ZH5401 HOLE-VIA
ZH5402 HOLE-VIA
ZH5403 HOLE-VIA
ZH5404 HOLE-VIA
ZH5405 HOLE-VIA
ZH5406 HOLE-VIA
ZH5407 HOLE-VIA
ZH5408 HOLE-VIA
ZH5409 HOLE-VIA
ZH5410 HOLE-VIA
ZH5411 HOLE-VIA
ZH5412 HOLE-VIA
ZH5413 HOLE-VIA
ZH5414 HOLE-VIA
ZH5415 HOLE-VIA
ZH5416 HOLE-VIA
ZH5417 HOLE-VIA
ZH5418 HOLE-VIA
ZH5419 HOLE-VIA
ZH5420 HOLE-VIA
ZH5421 HOLE-VIA
ZH5422 HOLE-VIA
ZH5423 HOLE-VIA
ZH5424 HOLE-VIA
ZH5425 HOLE-VIA
ZH5426 HOLE-VIA
ZH5427 HOLE-VIA
ZH5428 HOLE-VIA
ZH5429 HOLE-VIA
ZH5430 HOLE-VIA
ZH5431 HOLE-VIA
ZH5432 HOLE-VIA
ZH5433 HOLE-VIA
ZH5434 HOLE-VIA
ZH5435 HOLE-VIA
ZH5436 HOLE-VIA
ZH5437 HOLE-VIA
ZH5438 HOLE-VIA
ZH5439 HOLE-VIA
ZH5440 HOLE-VIA
ZH5441 HOLE-VIA
ZH5442 HOLE-VIA
ZH5443 HOLE-VIA
ZH5444 HOLE-VIA
ZH5445 HOLE-VIA
ZH5446 HOLE-VIA
ZH5447 HOLE-VIA
ZH5448 HOLE-VIA
ZH5449 HOLE-VIA
ZH5450 HOLE-VIA
ZH5451 HOLE-VIA
ZH5452 HOLE-VIA
ZH5453 HOLE-VIA
ZH5454 HOLE-VIA
ZH5455 HOLE-VIA
ZH5456 HOLE-VIA
ZH5457 HOLE-VIA
ZH5458 HOLE-VIA
ZH5459 HOLE-VIA
ZH5460 HOLE-VIA
ZH5461 HOLE-VIA
ZH5462 HOLE-VIA
ZH5463 HOLE-VIA
ZH5464 HOLE-VIA
ZH5465 HOLE-VIA
ZH5466 HOLE-VIA
ZH5467 HOLE-VIA
ZH5468 HOLE-VIA
ZH5469 HOLE-VIA
ZH5470 HOLE-VIA
ZH5471 HOLE-VIA

CPU AVDD VREG

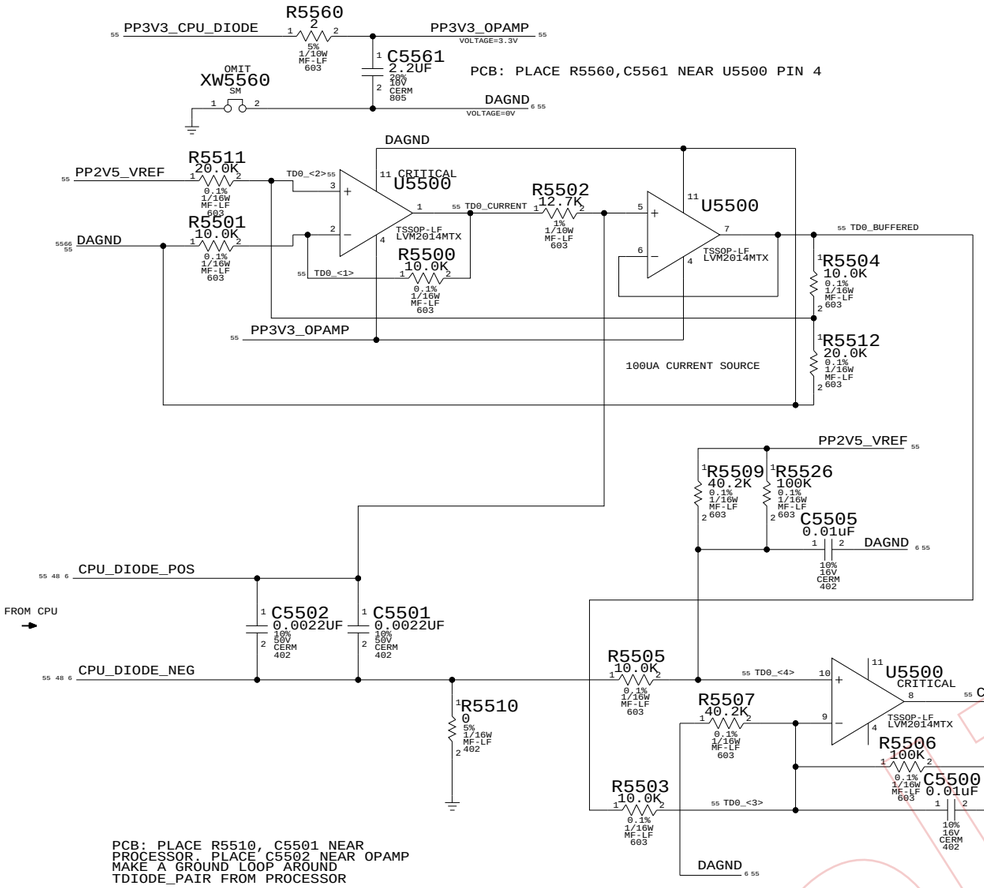
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-MS SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

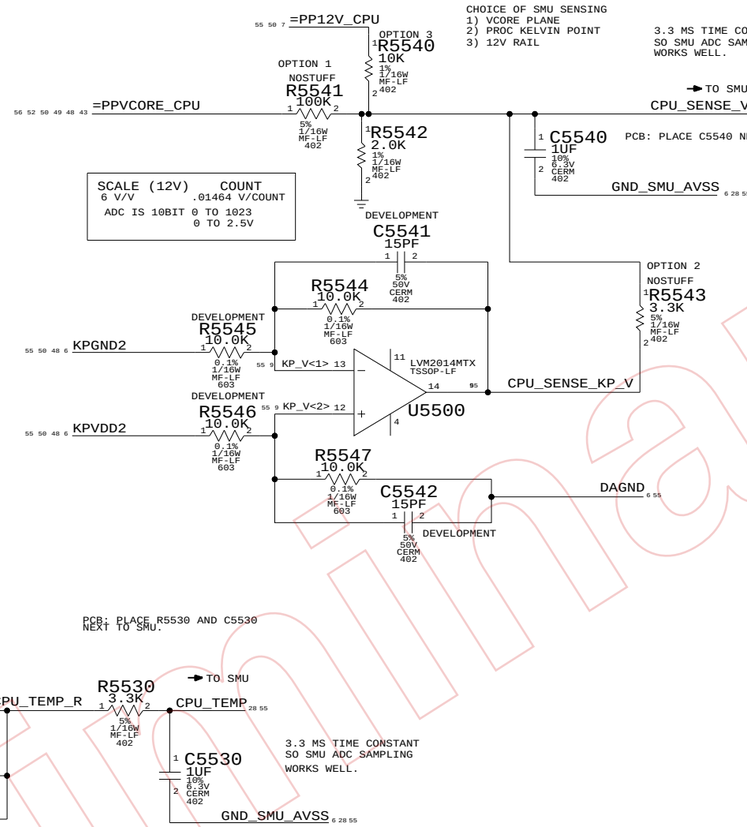
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE NONE SHT 54 OF 154

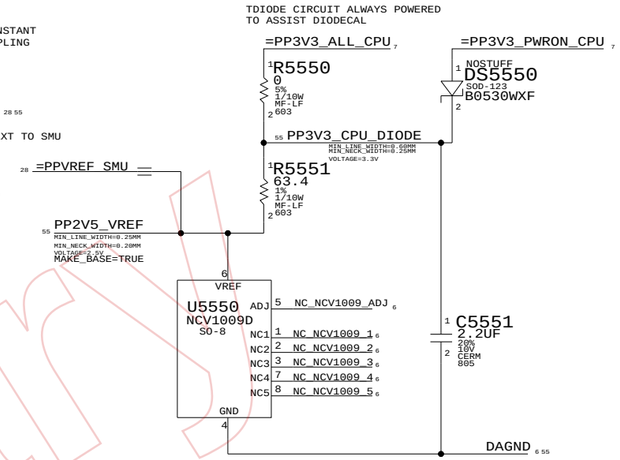
PROCESSOR TEMP SENSE (TDIODE EXCITATION CIRCUIT AND OPAMP)



PROCESSOR VCORE VOLTAGE SENSE



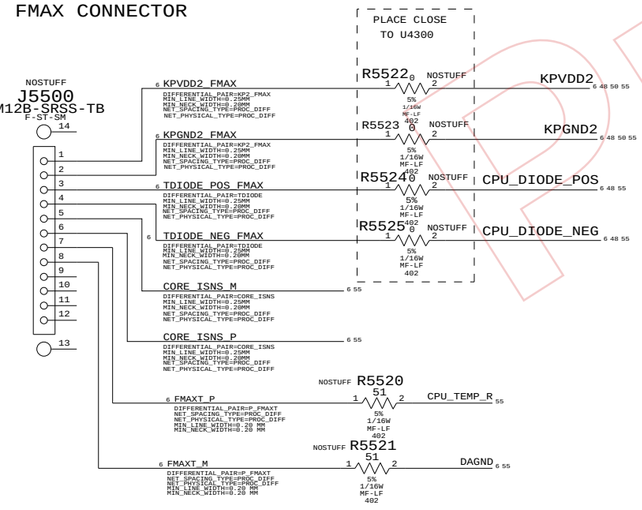
2.5V PRECISION VOLTAGE REFERENCE SOURCE



PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

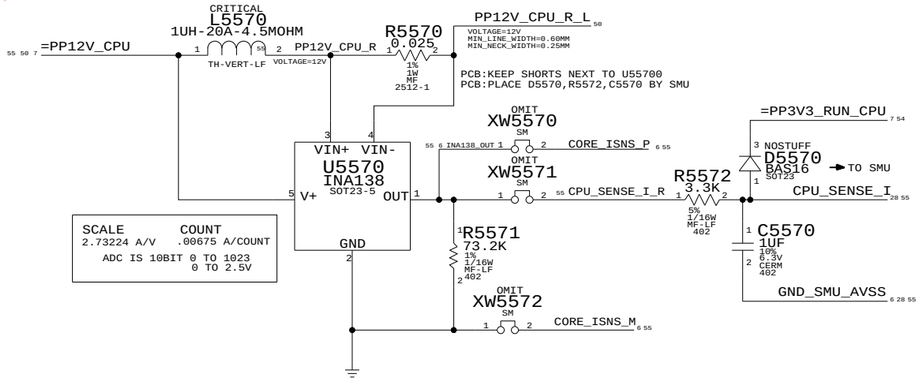
	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
TD0_<1..4>	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
PP12V_CPU_R	0.60 MM	0.25 MM
TD0_CURRENT	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
TD0_BUFFERED	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
KP_V<1..2>	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
CPU_SENSE_KP_V	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
PP3V3_OPAMP	0.60 MM	0.25 MM
INA138_OUT	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
CPU_SENSE_I_R	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
CPU_SENSE_I	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
CPU_SENSE_V	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
CPU_TEMP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
CPU_TEMP_R	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
AVDDVC_NOISE	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
AVDDVB_CONT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
PP12V_CPU_R	0.60 MM	0.25 MM
DAGND	0.60 MM	0.25 MM

FMAX CONNECTOR



PROCESSOR VCORE CURRENT SENSE

(USING 12V INPUT CURRENT TO DERIVE CPU CURRENT)



T,V,I SENSORS

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-MS SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 55 OF 154	

CONNECT PULSAR CLKS TO CPU/NB

EI_CPU_SYSCLK_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_SYSCLK_P	26
EI_CPU_SYSCLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_SYSCLK_N	26
EI_CPU_APSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_A_APSYNC	26
EI_CPU_TBEN_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_A_TBEN_CLK_US	26
EI_NB_APSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_APSYNC	26 42

CONNECT KODIAK EI A TO/FROM CPU

EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_P		EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_CLK_P	42
EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_CLK_N	42
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<0..43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<0..43>	42
EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_SR_P<0..1>	42
EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_SR_N<0..1>	42
	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		
EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_P		EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_CLK_P	42
EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_CLK_N	42
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<0..43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<0..43>	42
EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1>	42
EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1>	42
	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CONNECT CPU TO KODIAK QREQ A0

CPU_TO_NB_QREQ_L		CPU_A0_TO_NB_QREQ_L	42
	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CONNECT CPU TO KODIAK QACK A0, NC OTHERWISE

CPU_QACK_L		CPU_A0_QACK_L	42
NC_CPU_A1_QACK_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_A1_QACK_L	42
NC_CPU_B0_QACK_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_B0_QACK_L	44
NC_CPU_B1_QACK_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_B1_QACK_L	44
	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CONNECT CPU TO KODIAK/SHASTA INT A0, NC OTHERWISE

CPU_INT_L		CPU_A0_INT_R_L	24 56
NC_NB_CPU_A1_INT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_CPU_A1_INT_L	42
NC_NB_CPU_B0_INT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_CPU_B0_INT_L	44
NC_NB_CPU_B1_INT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_CPU_B1_INT_L	44
	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CONNECT CPU TO SHASTA SRESET A0, NC OTHERWISE

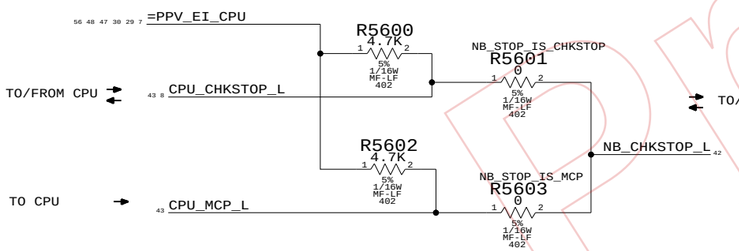
CPU_SRESET_L_R		SB_CPU_A0_SRESET_L	24 56
NOTUSED_CPU_A1_SRESET_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SB_CPU_A1_SRESET_L	24 56
NOTUSED_CPU_B0_SRESET_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SB_CPU_B0_SRESET_L	24 56
NOTUSED_CPU_B1_SRESET_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SB_CPU_B1_SRESET_L	24 56
	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

WIRE OUT KODIAK AND CPU SIGNALS FOR TP'S

TP_NB_B_TRIGGER_OUT		NB_B_TRIGGER_OUT	44
TP_NB_A_TRIGGER_OUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_A_TRIGGER_OUT	42
TP_CPU_APSYNCOUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_APSYNCOUT	43
TP_CPU_TRIGGER_IN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_TRIGGER_IN	43 47
TP_CPU_TRIGGER_OUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_TRIGGER_OUT	43
NC_PSRO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_PSRO	43
NC_PSRO_ENABLE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_PSRO_ENABLE	43
TP_CPU_ATTENTION	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_ATTENTION	43
NC_CPU_AFN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_AFN	43
	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

REMEMBER TO UPDATE NO_TEST PROPERTIES ON PG 6

CPU CHKSTOP OR MCP TO NB



EI BUS AND SYSCLK CONSTRAINT LABELS

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_P	EICNCLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK	128
EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_N	EICNCLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK	127
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<0..21>	EICNCAD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD		131
EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1>	EICNCSR	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD		134
EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1>	EICNCSR	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD		132
EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_P	EINCCLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	129
EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_N	EINCCLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	130
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<0..43>	EINCCAD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD		135
EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<0..1>	EINCCAD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD		140
EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<0..1>	EINCCAD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD		137
EI_NB_APSYNC	EIPNAPSYNC	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD		
EI_CPU_APSYNC	EIPCAPSYNC	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD		138
EI_CPU_SYSCLK_P	EIPCSYSCLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_CPU_SYSCLK	139
EI_CPU_SYSCLK_N	EIPCSYSCLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_CPU_SYSCLK	141
EI_NB_SYSCLK_P	EIPNSYSCLK_P	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_SYSCLK	136
EI_NB_SYSCLK_N	EIPNSYSCLK_N	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_SYSCLK	142
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<22>	EICNCAD_PP	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD		1496
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<23..43>	EICNCAD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD		1496

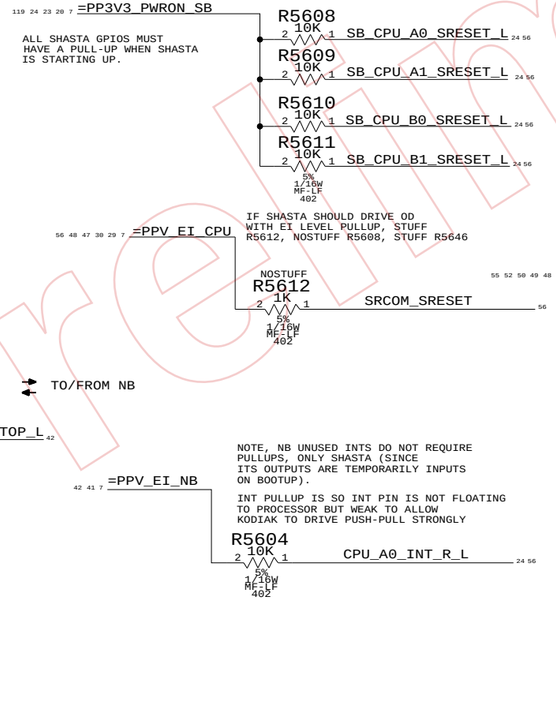
NC KODIAK EI B OUTPUT PORT

NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_P		EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_P	44
NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_N	44
NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<0..43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<0..43>	44
NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_P<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_P<0..1>	44
NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_N<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_N<0..1>	44
	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

NC KODIAK EI B INPUT PORT

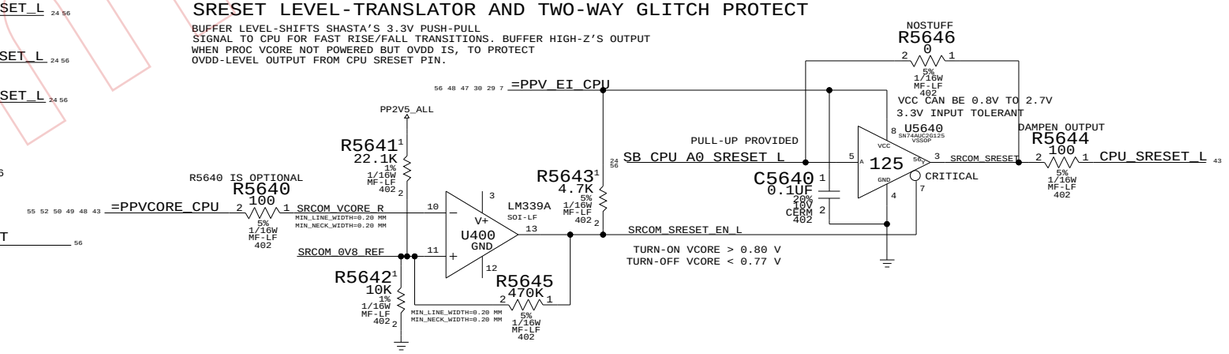
NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_P		EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_P	44
NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_N	44
NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<0..43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<0..43>	44
NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1>	44
NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1>	44
	MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

PULLUPS FOR SRESET'S FROM SHASTA



SRESET LEVEL-TRANSLATOR AND TWO-WAY GLITCH PROTECT

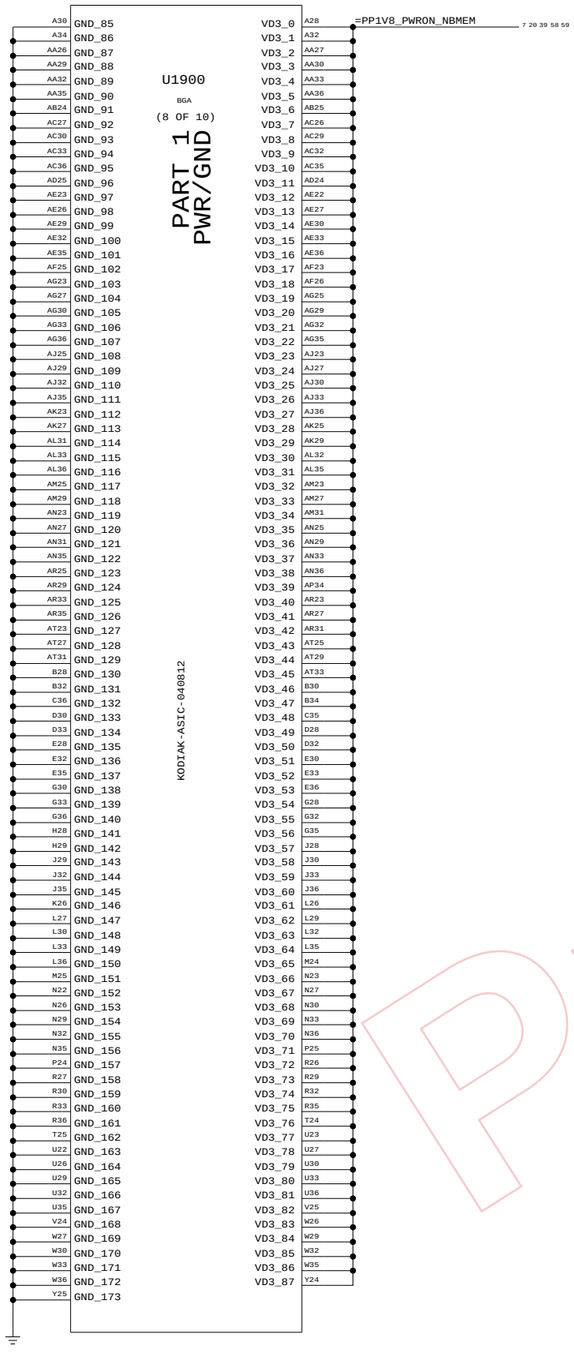
BUFFER LEVEL-SHIFTS SHASTA'S 3.3V PUSH-PULL SIGNAL TO CPU FOR FAST RISE/FALL TRANSITIONS. BUFFER HIGH-Z'S OUTPUT WHEN PROC VCORE NOT POWERED BUT OVDD IS, TO PROTECT OVDD-LEVEL OUTPUT FROM CPU SRESET PIN.



CPU ALIASES & MISC

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-MS SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-6790	08
	SCALE: NONE	SHT: 56 OF 154	



59 58 39 20 7 =PP1V8_PWRON_NBMEM

C5836 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5835 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5834 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5832 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5831 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5830 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5829 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5822 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5811 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5800 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C5864 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5859 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5857 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5842 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5840 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5837 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5828 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5801 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5855 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5833 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C5863 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5860 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5858 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5843 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5841 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5838 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5827 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5802 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5866 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5844 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C5865 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5862 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5861 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5846 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5845 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5839 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5826 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5803 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5887 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5877 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C5874 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5869 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5867 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5852 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5850 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5847 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5825 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5810 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5806 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5804 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C5873 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5870 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5868 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5853 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5851 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5848 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5824 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5812 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5807 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5805 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C5875 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5872 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5871 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5856 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5854 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5849 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5823 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5813 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5809 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5808 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C5886 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5885 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5883 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5881 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5879 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5876 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5821 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5818 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5816 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5814 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
		C5884 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5882 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5880 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5878 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5820 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5819 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5817 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C5815 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

Q63: SEE P.20 FOR MORE DECOUPLING CAPS FOR THESE PINS.

KODIAC NBMEM PWR & CAPS

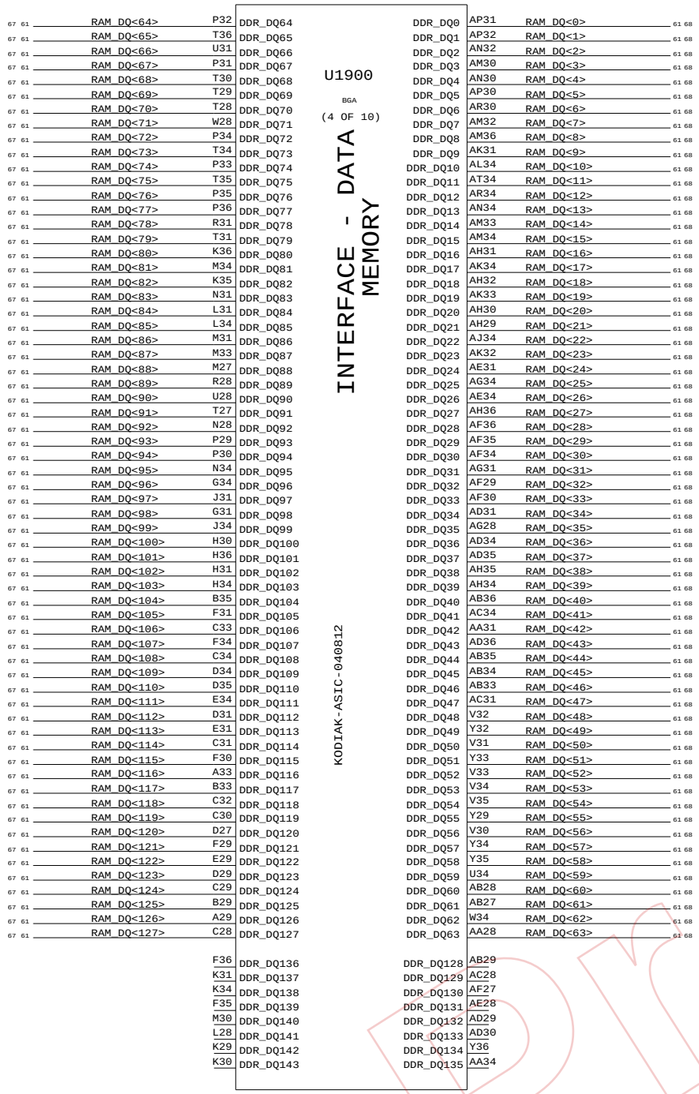
SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

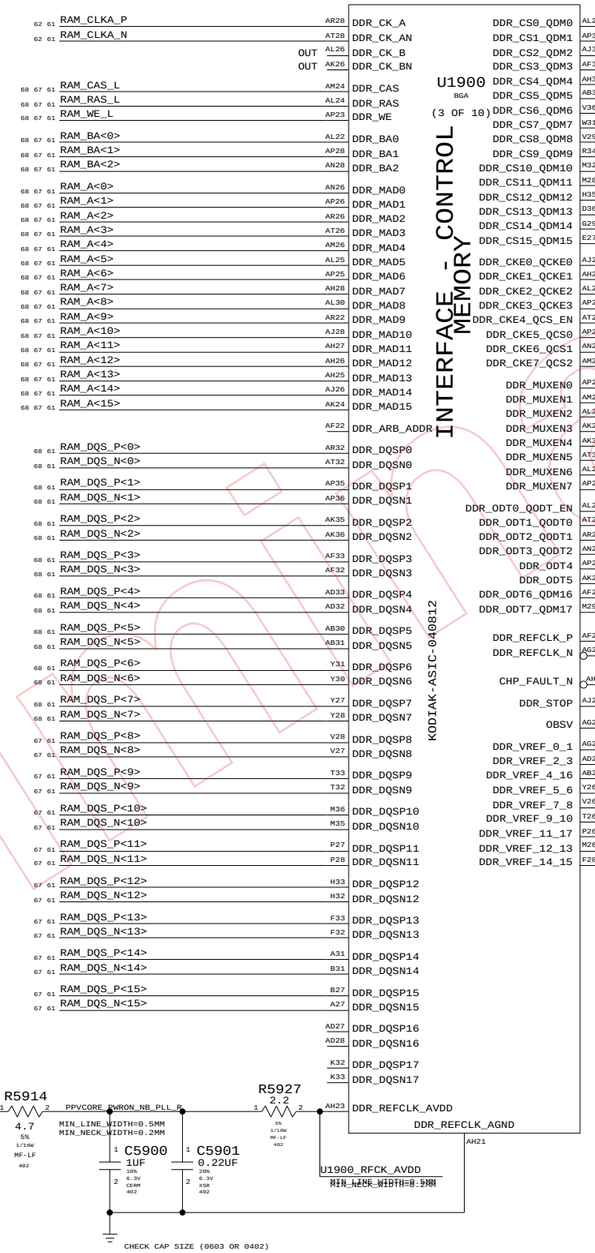
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 58 OF 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:09:19 2005

DRAWING



DQ/DQS OKAY TO TIE TO GROUND FOR THERMALS



Kodiak 128bit CS/CKE/ODT mapping (Q63 style)

DIMM RANK	CS*	CKE	ODT	M23 Function	D bits
A0	0	0	0	onboard DRAM	0:63
A1	1	1	-	*unused*	0:63
B2	0	0	4	J6700 rank 1	64:127
B3	1	1	-	J6700 rank 2	64:127
C4	2	2	1	*unused*	0:63
C5	3	3	-	*unused*	0:63
D6	10	4	5	*unused*	64:127
D7	11	5	-	*unused*	64:127
E8	4	2	2	*unused*	0:63
E9	5	5	-	*unused*	0:63
F10	12	4	6	*unused*	64:127
F11	13	5	-	*unused*	64:127
G12	6	3	3	*unused*	0:63
G13	7	7	-	*unused*	0:63
H14	14	6	7	*unused*	64:127
H15	15	7	-	*unused*	64:127

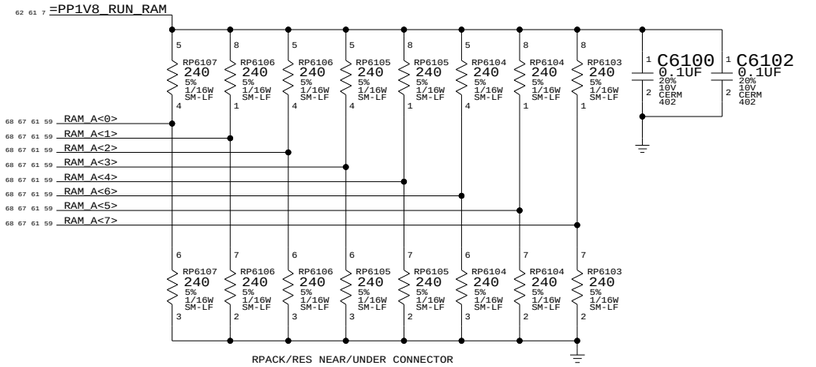
Kodiak 128bit CS/CKE/ODT mapping (v1.1 only)

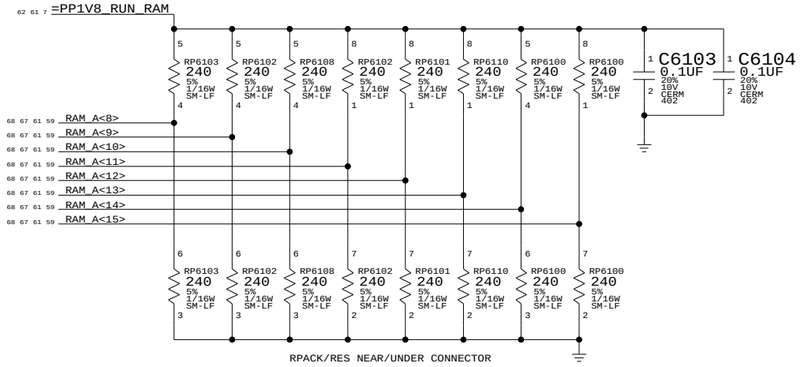
DIMM RANK	CS*	CKE	ODT	M23 Function	D bits
A0	0	0	0	onboard DRAM	0:63
A1	1	1	-	*unused*	0:63
B2	4	4	2	J6700 rank 1	64:127
B3	5	5	-	J6700 rank 2	64:127
C4	2	2	1	*unused*	0:63
C5	3	3	-	*unused*	0:63
D6	6	6	3	*unused*	64:127
D7	7	7	-	*unused*	64:127

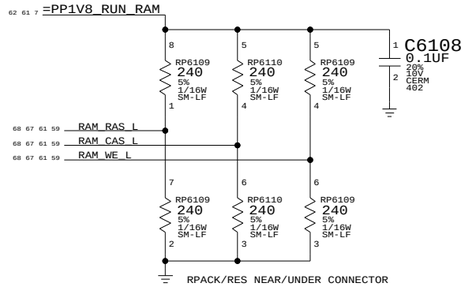
KODIAK MEMORY INTERFACE

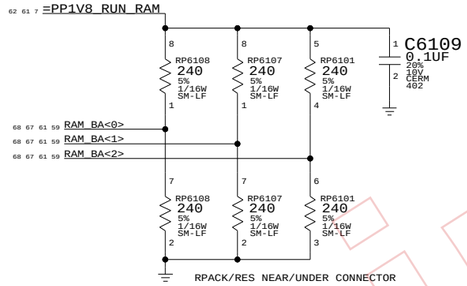
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-6790
REV. 08
SCALE NONE
SHT 59 OF 154

ALL R PACKS ARE 1/16W 5%









RAM_CS_L<0>	RAM_CS_ONBOARD_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1245
RAM_CS_L<4>	RAM_CS_DIMM_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1487
RAM_CS_L<5>	RAM_CS_DIMM_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1242
RAM_CS_L<8>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1246
RAM_CS_L<9>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1244
RAM_CS_L_R<0>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1238
RAM_CS_DIMM_A		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1241
RAM_CS_DIMM_B		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1675
RAM_CKE<0>	RAM_CKE_DIMM_ONBOARD_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1234
RAM_CKE<1>	RAM_CKE_DIMM_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1236
RAM_CKE<4>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1235
RAM_CKE<5>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1237
RAM_CKE_R<0>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1239
RAM_CKE_DIMM_B		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1592
RAM_CKE_DIMM_A		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1232
RAM_ODT<0>	RAM_ODT_ONBOARD_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1674
RAM_ODT<2>	RAM_ODT_DIMM_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1676
RAM_ODT<4>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1677
RAM_ODT_R<0>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1593
RAM_ODT_DIMM_A		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		1594

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
RAM_CLKA_P	RAM_KODIAK_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_KODIAK_CLK_DP	1206
RAM_CLKA_N		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_KODIAK_CLK_DP	1207
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_P0	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK0_DP	1210
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_N0	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK0_DP	1211
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_P1	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK1_DP	1212
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_N1	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK1_DP	1213
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_P2	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK2_DP	1214
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_N2	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK2_DP	1215
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_P0_1	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK0_DP	1216
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_N0_1	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK0_DP	1217
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_P2_3	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK2_DP	1218
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_N2_3	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK2_DP	1219
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_P4_5	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK4_DP	1220
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_N4_5	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK4_DP	1221
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_P6_7	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK6_DP	1222
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_N6_7	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK6_DP	1223
RAM_CLK_FBIN_P	RAM_FB_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_FBIN_CLK_DP	1224
RAM_CLK_FBIN_N		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_FBIN_CLK_DP	1225
RAM_CLK_FBOUT_P		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_FBOUT_CLK_DP	1226
RAM_CLK_FBOUT_N		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_FBOUT_CLK_DP	1227
RAM_DQ<7..0>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1628
RAM_DQS_P<0>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_0_DP	1229
RAM_DQS_N<0>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_0_DP	1470
RAM_DQ<15..8>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1630
RAM_DQS_P<1>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_1_DP	1251
RAM_DQS_N<1>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_1_DP	1471
RAM_DQ<23..16>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1254
RAM_DQS_P<2>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_2_DP	1252
RAM_DQS_N<2>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_2_DP	1472
RAM_DQ<31..24>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1256
RAM_DQS_P<3>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_3_DP	1255
RAM_DQS_N<3>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_3_DP	1473
RAM_DQ<39..32>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1258
RAM_DQS_P<4>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_4_DP	1257
RAM_DQS_N<4>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_4_DP	1474
RAM_DQ<47..40>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1260
RAM_DQS_P<5>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_5_DP	1259
RAM_DQS_N<5>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_5_DP	1475
RAM_DQ<55..48>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1262
RAM_DQS_P<6>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_6_DP	1261
RAM_DQS_N<6>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_6_DP	1476
RAM_DQ<63..56>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1264
RAM_DQS_P<7>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_7_DP	1263
RAM_DQS_N<7>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_7_DP	1477
RAM_DQ<71..64>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2267
RAM_DQS_P<8>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_8_DP	2266
RAM_DQS_N<8>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_8_DP	1478
RAM_DQ<79..72>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2268
RAM_DQS_P<9>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_9_DP	2269
RAM_DQS_N<9>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_9_DP	1479
RAM_DQ<87..80>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2270
RAM_DQS_P<10>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_10_DP	2271
RAM_DQS_N<10>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_10_DP	1480
RAM_DQ<95..88>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2272
RAM_DQS_P<11>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_11_DP	2273
RAM_DQS_N<11>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_11_DP	1481
RAM_DQ<103..96>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2274
RAM_DQS_P<12>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_12_DP	2275
RAM_DQS_N<12>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_12_DP	1482
RAM_DQ<111..104>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2277
RAM_DQS_P<13>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_13_DP	2276
RAM_DQS_N<13>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_13_DP	1483
RAM_DQ<119..112>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2278
RAM_DQS_P<14>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_14_DP	2279
RAM_DQS_N<14>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_14_DP	1484
RAM_DQ<127..120>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2280
RAM_DQS_P<15>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_15_DP	2281
RAM_DQS_N<15>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_15_DP	1485
RAM_DQ_R<127..0>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2344
RAM_DQS_P_R<15..0>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS		2345
RAM_DQS_N_R<15..0>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS		1486
RAM_A<15..14>	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1672
RAM_A<13..0>	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2256
RAM_BA<1..0>	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2258
RAM_BA<2>	RAM_A_CTL_1_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1671
RAM_RAS_L	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2257
RAM_CAS_L	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2260
RAM_WE_L	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2259
RAM_A_R<15..0>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2686
RAM_BA_R<2..0>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2684
RAM_RAS_L_R		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2683
RAM_CAS_L_R		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2682
RAM_WE_L_R		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		2681

RAM_CLK PRIMARY SPACING SET BASED ON DIFF IMPEDANCE
RAM_CLK LINE-LINE SPACING SET TO 15MIL
TOTAL LENGTH TOLERENCE = 20PS = 2.82MM

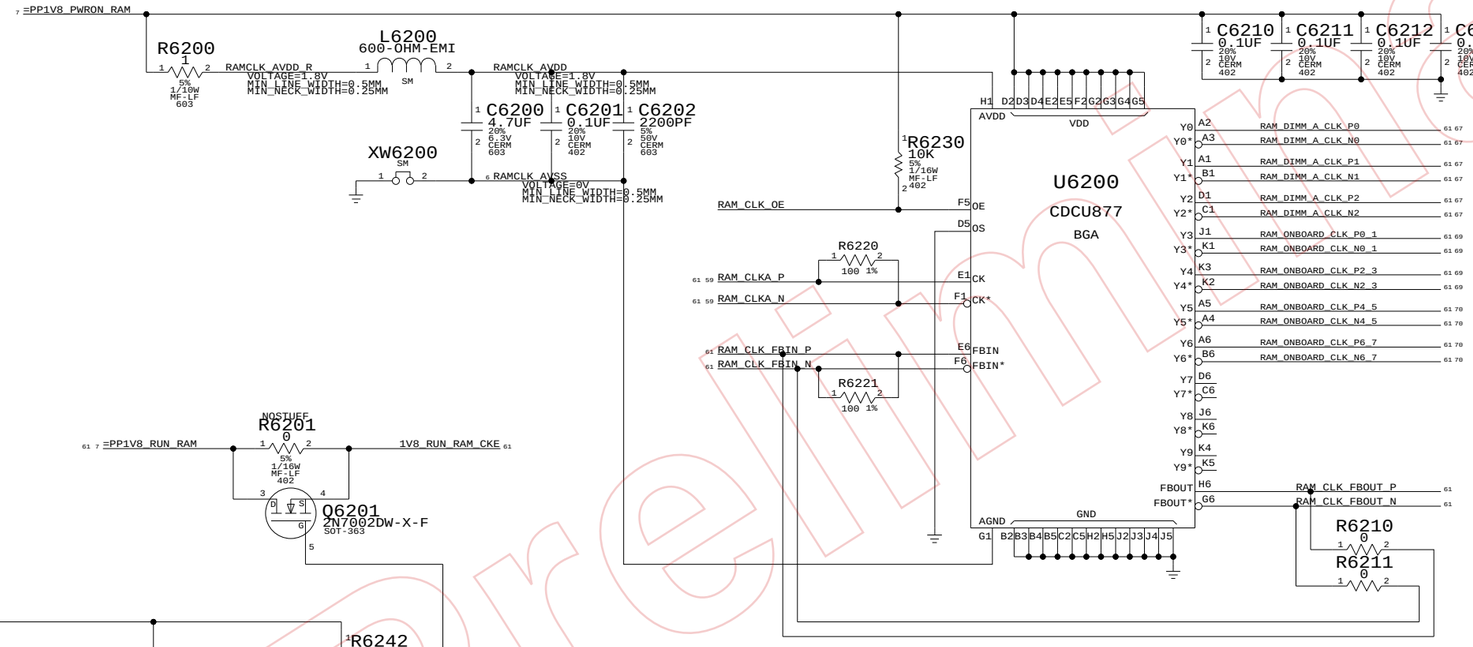
RAM_CAD SPACING IS 10MIL

Parallel Term

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-RT SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 61 OF 154	



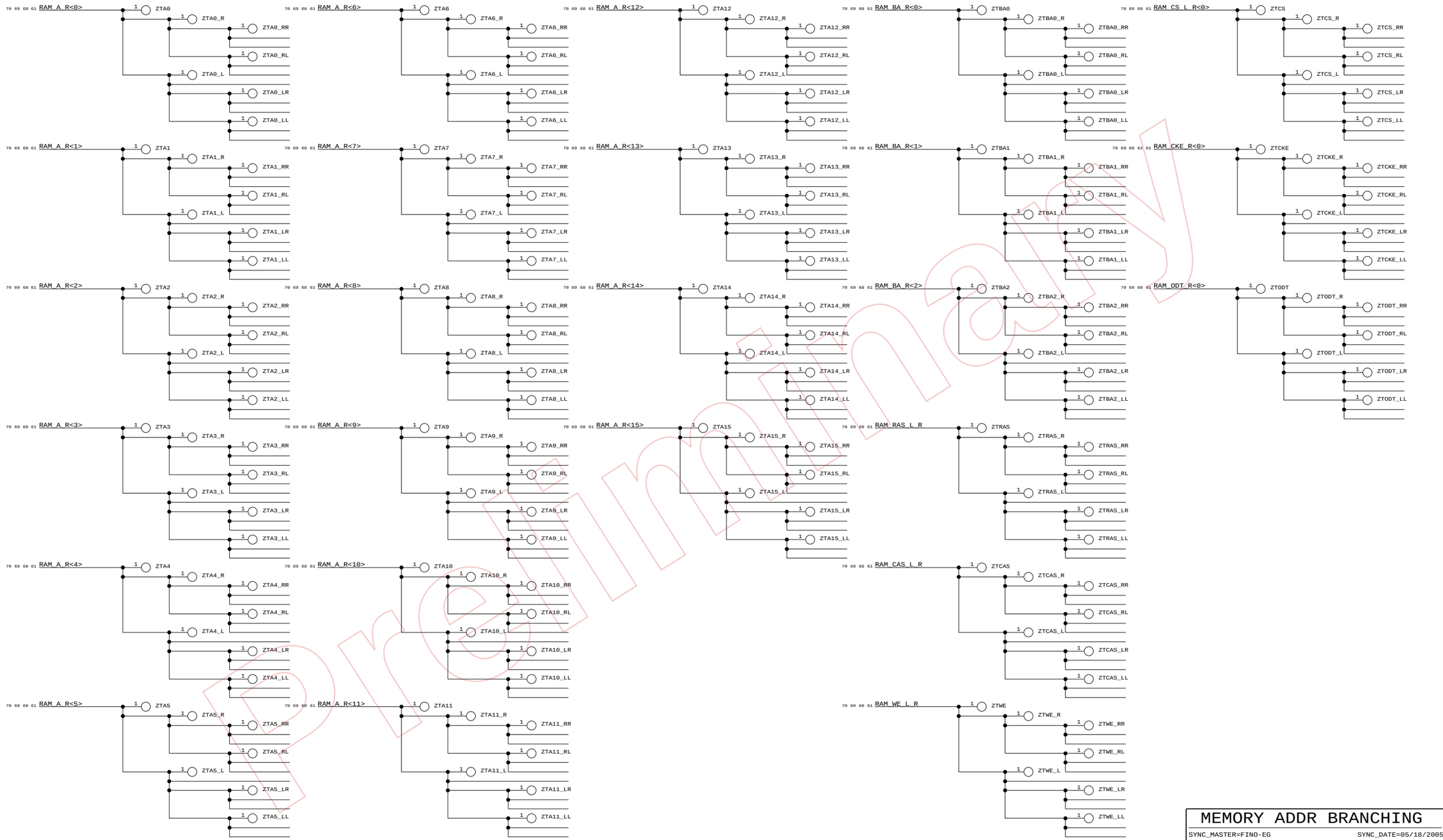
Main Memory Clock Buffer

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-RT SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE	SHT
NONE	62 OF 154



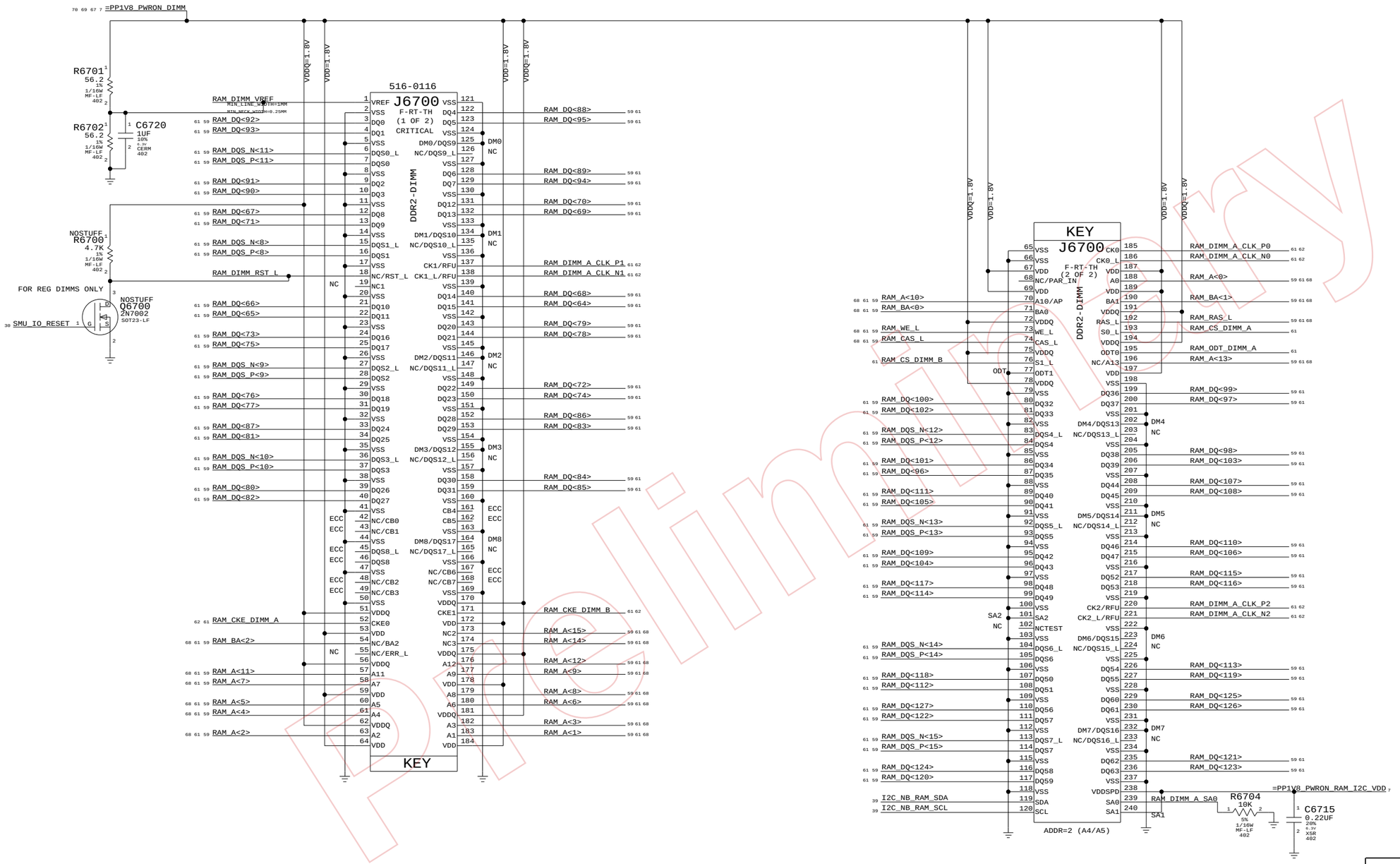
MEMORY ADDR BRANCHING

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-EG SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

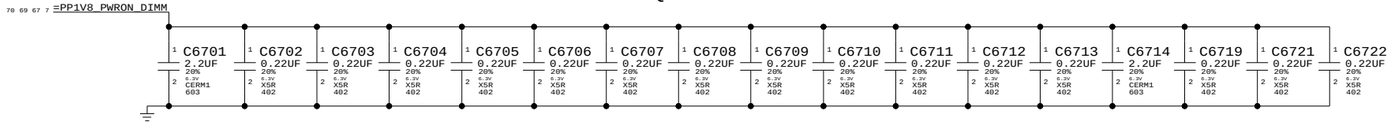
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE NONE SHT 63 OF 154



PLACE CAPS CLOSE TO VDD/VDDQ PINS OF DIMM SOCKET



Memory Dimm A

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-RT SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 67 OF 154	

ONBOARD MEMORY SHOULD FOLLOW SPEC FOR RAW CARD VERSION A

RAM_DQ<0>	22	4	5	RP6800	RAM_DQ_R<0>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<1>	22	3	6	RP6800	RAM_DQ_R<1>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<2>	22	1	8	RP6801	RAM_DQ_R<2>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<3>	22	3	6	RP6801	RAM_DQ_R<3>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<4>	22	4	5	RP6801	RAM_DQ_R<4>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<5>	22	2	7	RP6800	RAM_DQ_R<5>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<6>	22	2	7	RP6801	RAM_DQ_R<6>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<7>	22	1	8	RP6800	RAM_DQ_R<7>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<8>	22	3	6	RP6802	RAM_DQ_R<8>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<9>	22	4	5	RP6803	RAM_DQ_R<9>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<10>	22	1	8	RP6803	RAM_DQ_R<10>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<11>	22	4	5	RP6802	RAM_DQ_R<11>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<12>	22	3	6	RP6803	RAM_DQ_R<12>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<13>	22	2	7	RP6802	RAM_DQ_R<13>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<14>	22	2	7	RP6803	RAM_DQ_R<14>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<15>	22	1	8	RP6802	RAM_DQ_R<15>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<16>	22	3	6	RP6805	RAM_DQ_R<16>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<17>	22	4	5	RP6805	RAM_DQ_R<17>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<18>	22	1	8	RP6804	RAM_DQ_R<18>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<19>	22	2	7	RP6805	RAM_DQ_R<19>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<20>	22	2	7	RP6804	RAM_DQ_R<20>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<21>	22	4	5	RP6804	RAM_DQ_R<21>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<22>	22	3	6	RP6804	RAM_DQ_R<22>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<23>	22	1	8	RP6805	RAM_DQ_R<23>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<24>	22	4	5	RP6807	RAM_DQ_R<24>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<25>	22	2	7	RP6806	RAM_DQ_R<25>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<26>	22	4	5	RP6806	RAM_DQ_R<26>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<27>	22	1	8	RP6807	RAM_DQ_R<27>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<28>	22	3	6	RP6807	RAM_DQ_R<28>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<29>	22	3	6	RP6806	RAM_DQ_R<29>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<30>	22	2	7	RP6807	RAM_DQ_R<30>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<31>	22	1	8	RP6806	RAM_DQ_R<31>	61 69	
RAM_DQ<32>	22	4	5	RP6809	RAM_DQ_R<32>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<33>	22	2	7	RP6808	RAM_DQ_R<33>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<34>	22	3	6	RP6808	RAM_DQ_R<34>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<35>	22	1	8	RP6809	RAM_DQ_R<35>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<36>	22	2	7	RP6809	RAM_DQ_R<36>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<37>	22	1	8	RP6808	RAM_DQ_R<37>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<38>	22	3	6	RP6809	RAM_DQ_R<38>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<39>	22	4	5	RP6808	RAM_DQ_R<39>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<40>	22	4	5	RP6810	RAM_DQ_R<40>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<41>	22	3	6	RP6811	RAM_DQ_R<41>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<42>	22	1	8	RP6811	RAM_DQ_R<42>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<43>	22	2	7	RP6810	RAM_DQ_R<43>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<44>	22	4	5	RP6811	RAM_DQ_R<44>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<45>	22	3	6	RP6810	RAM_DQ_R<45>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<46>	22	2	7	RP6811	RAM_DQ_R<46>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<47>	22	1	8	RP6810	RAM_DQ_R<47>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<48>	22	3	6	RP6812	RAM_DQ_R<48>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<49>	22	4	5	RP6812	RAM_DQ_R<49>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<50>	22	2	7	RP6813	RAM_DQ_R<50>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<51>	22	1	8	RP6813	RAM_DQ_R<51>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<52>	22	3	6	RP6813	RAM_DQ_R<52>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<53>	22	4	5	RP6813	RAM_DQ_R<53>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<54>	22	2	7	RP6812	RAM_DQ_R<54>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<55>	22	1	8	RP6812	RAM_DQ_R<55>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<56>	22	3	6	RP6814	RAM_DQ_R<56>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<57>	22	4	5	RP6815	RAM_DQ_R<57>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<58>	22	2	7	RP6815	RAM_DQ_R<58>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<59>	22	3	6	RP6815	RAM_DQ_R<59>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<60>	22	2	7	RP6814	RAM_DQ_R<60>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<61>	22	1	8	RP6814	RAM_DQ_R<61>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<62>	22	1	8	RP6815	RAM_DQ_R<62>	61 70	
RAM_DQ<63>	22	4	5	RP6814	RAM_DQ_R<63>	61 70	

RAM_DQS_P<0>	22	1	2	R6800	RAM_DQS_P_R<0>	61 69
RAM_DQS_N<0>	22	1	2	R6810	RAM_DQS_N_R<0>	61 69
RAM_DQS_P<1>	22	1	2	R6801	RAM_DQS_P_R<1>	61 69
RAM_DQS_N<1>	22	1	2	R6811	RAM_DQS_N_R<1>	61 69
RAM_DQS_P<2>	22	1	2	R6802	RAM_DQS_P_R<2>	61 69
RAM_DQS_N<2>	22	1	2	R6812	RAM_DQS_N_R<2>	61 69
RAM_DQS_P<3>	22	1	2	R6803	RAM_DQS_P_R<3>	61 69
RAM_DQS_N<3>	22	1	2	R6813	RAM_DQS_N_R<3>	61 69
RAM_DQS_P<4>	22	1	2	R6804	RAM_DQS_P_R<4>	61 70
RAM_DQS_N<4>	22	1	2	R6814	RAM_DQS_N_R<4>	61 70
RAM_DQS_P<5>	22	1	2	R6805	RAM_DQS_P_R<5>	61 70
RAM_DQS_N<5>	22	1	2	R6815	RAM_DQS_N_R<5>	61 70
RAM_DQS_P<6>	22	1	2	R6806	RAM_DQS_P_R<6>	61 70
RAM_DQS_N<6>	22	1	2	R6816	RAM_DQS_N_R<6>	61 70
RAM_DQS_P<7>	22	1	2	R6807	RAM_DQS_P_R<7>	61 70
RAM_DQS_N<7>	22	1	2	R6817	RAM_DQS_N_R<7>	61 70

RAM_A<0>	5.1	1	8	RP6824	RAM_A_R<0>	61 63 69 70	ZT6800
RAM_A<1>	5.1	1	8	RP6823	RAM_A_R<1>	61 63 69 70	ZT6801
RAM_A<2>	5.1	2	7	RP6823	RAM_A_R<2>	61 63 69 70	ZT6802
RAM_A<3>	5.1	4	5	RP6822	RAM_A_R<3>	61 63 69 70	ZT6803
RAM_A<4>	5.1	3	6	RP6822	RAM_A_R<4>	61 63 69 70	ZT6804
RAM_A<5>	5.1	2	7	RP6822	RAM_A_R<5>	61 63 69 70	ZT6805
RAM_A<6>	5.1	1	8	RP6822	RAM_A_R<6>	61 63 69 70	ZT6806
RAM_A<7>	5.1	3	6	RP6821	RAM_A_R<7>	61 63 69 70	ZT6807
RAM_A<8>	5.1	4	5	RP6821	RAM_A_R<8>	61 63 69 70	ZT6808
RAM_A<9>	5.1	1	8	RP6821	RAM_A_R<9>	61 63 69 70	ZT6809
RAM_A<10>	5.1	3	6	RP6824	RAM_A_R<10>	61 63 69 70	ZT6810
RAM_A<11>	5.1	2	7	RP6821	RAM_A_R<11>	61 63 69 70	ZT6811
RAM_A<12>	5.1	4	5	RP6820	RAM_A_R<12>	61 63 69 70	ZT6812
RAM_A<13>	5.1	4	5	RP6825	RAM_A_R<13>	61 63 69 70	ZT6813
RAM_A<14>	5.1	2	7	RP6820	RAM_A_R<14>	61 63 69 70	ZT6814
RAM_A<15>	5.1	1	8	RP6820	RAM_A_R<15>	61 63 69 70	ZT6815

VIAS FOR ECC STUB

RAM_BA<0>	5.1	4	5	RP6824	RAM_BA_R<0>	ZT6820
RAM_BA<1>	5.1	2	7	RP6824	RAM_BA_R<1>	ZT6821
RAM_BA<2>	5.1	3	6	RP6820	RAM_BA_R<2>	ZT6822
RAM_RAS_L	5.1	1	8	RP6825	RAM_RAS_L_R	ZT6825
RAM_CAS_L	5.1	3	6	RP6825	RAM_CAS_L_R	ZT6826
RAM_WE_L	5.1	2	7	RP6825	RAM_WE_L_R	ZT6827

VIAS FOR ECC STUB

PLACE NEAR KODIAK PRIOR TO BRANCH

PLACE AT END POINT TO SIMULATE ECC

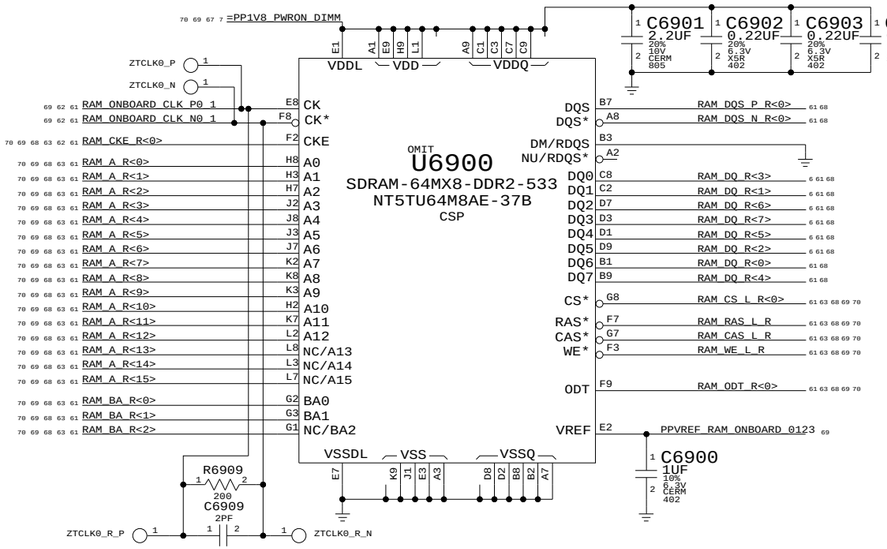
C6870 24PF 5% 50V C0G 402	C6871 2PF +/-0.25PF 50V C0G 402-1	RAM_CS_L_R<0> 61 63 69 70
C6880 24PF 5% 50V C0G 402	C6881 2PF +/-0.25PF 50V C0G 402-1	RAM_CKE_R<0> 61 62 63 69 70
C6890 24PF 5% 50V C0G 402	C6891 2PF +/-0.25PF 50V C0G 402-1	RAM_ODT_R<0> 61 63 69 70

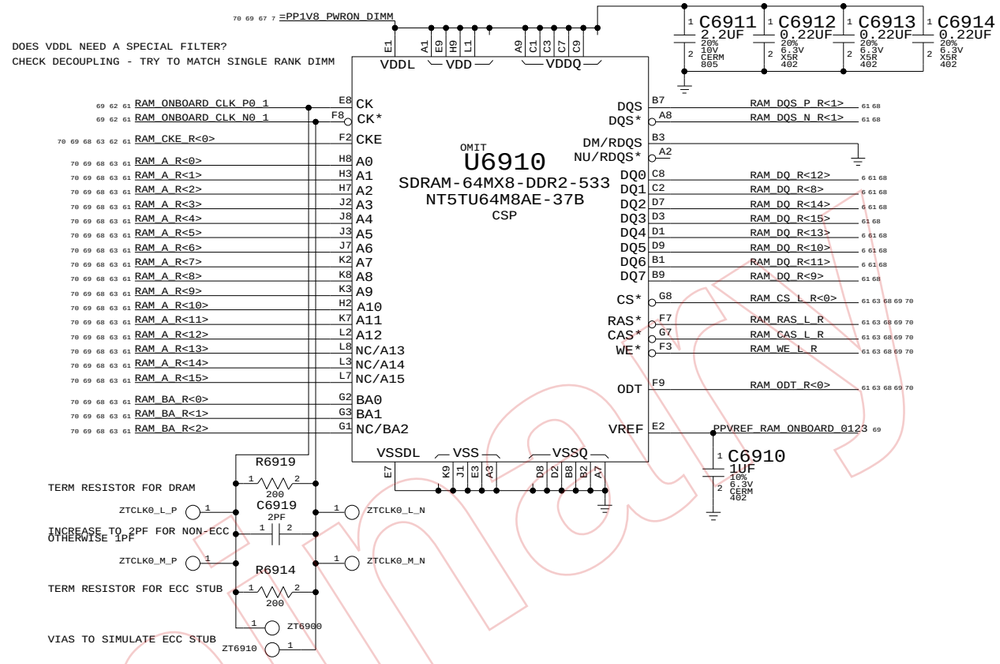
MLB Mem Series Term

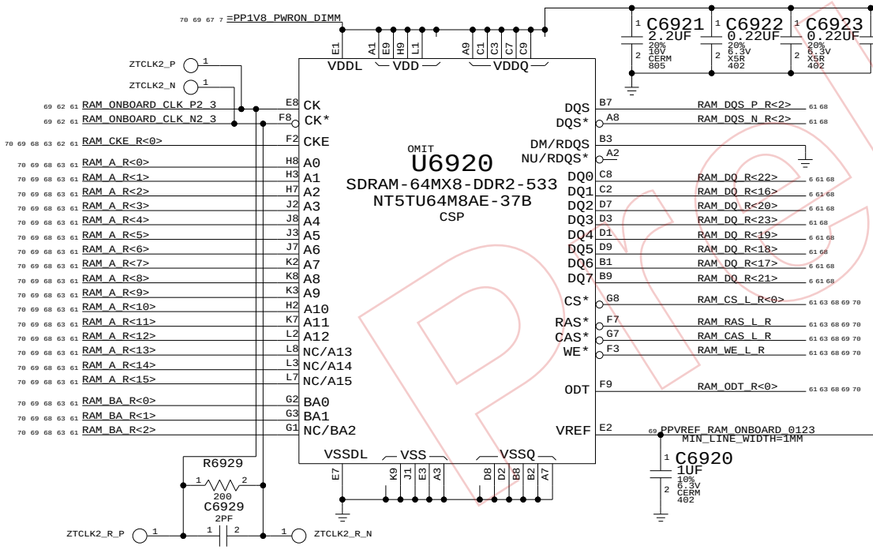
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-RT SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

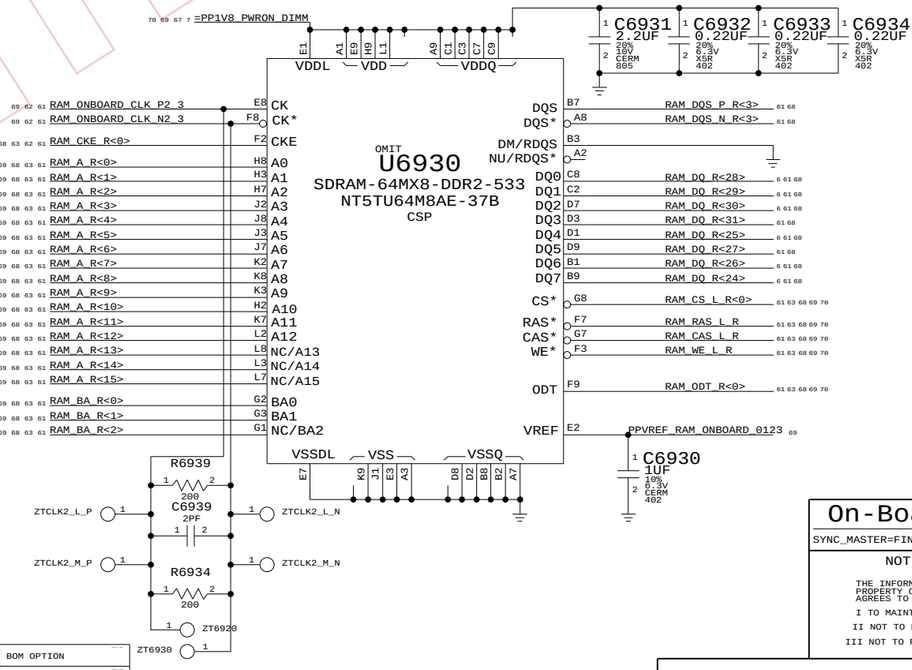
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 68 OF 154	









PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
333T0032	4	IC,SDRAM,DDR2,512MBIT,X8	U6900,U6910,U6920,U6930	
333T0032	4	IC,SDRAM,DDR2,512MBIT,X8	U7040,U7050,U7060,U7070	

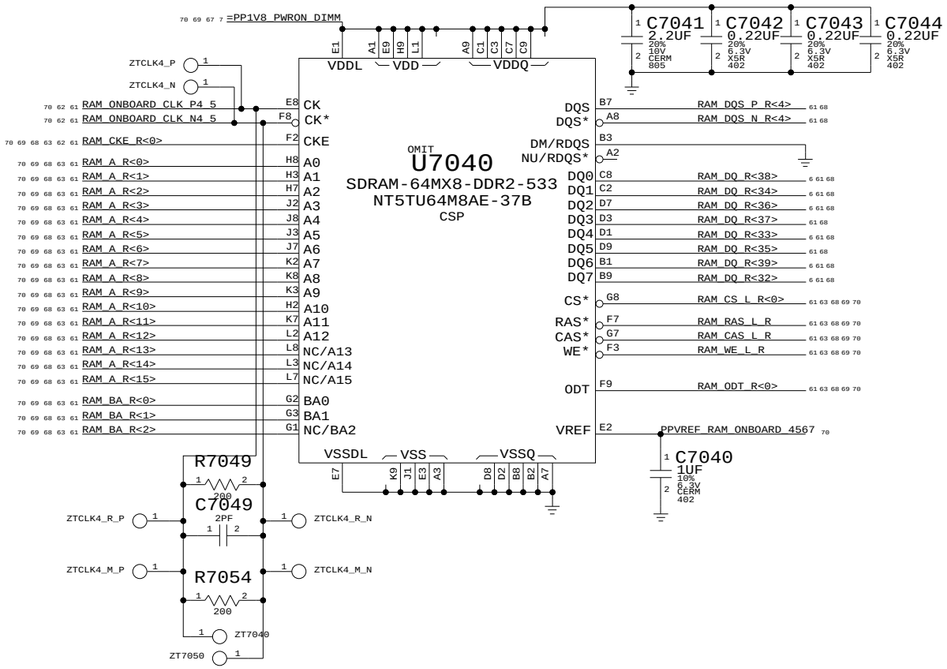
On-Board DDR SDRAM

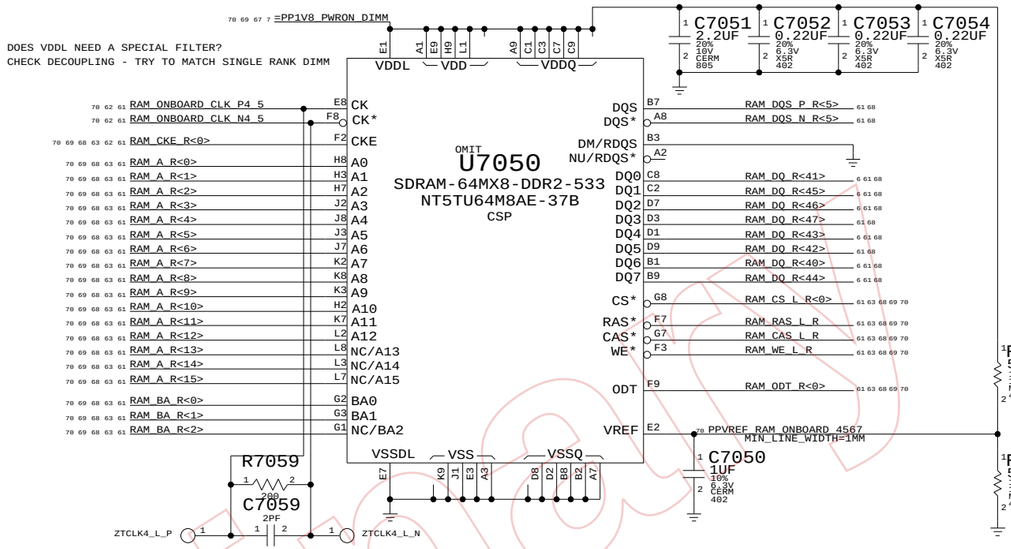
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-RT SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

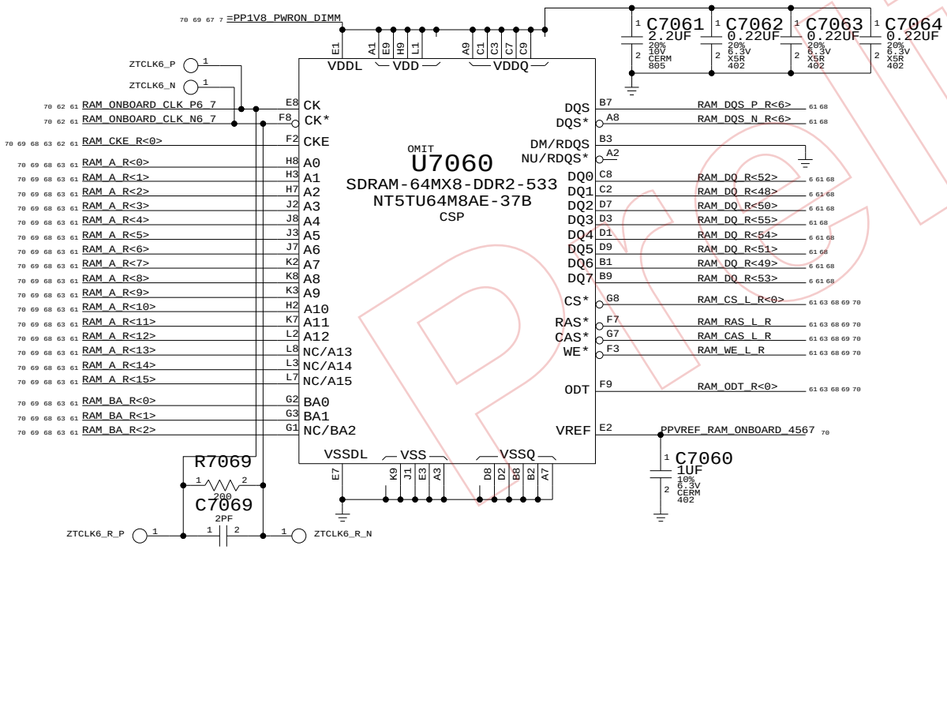
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

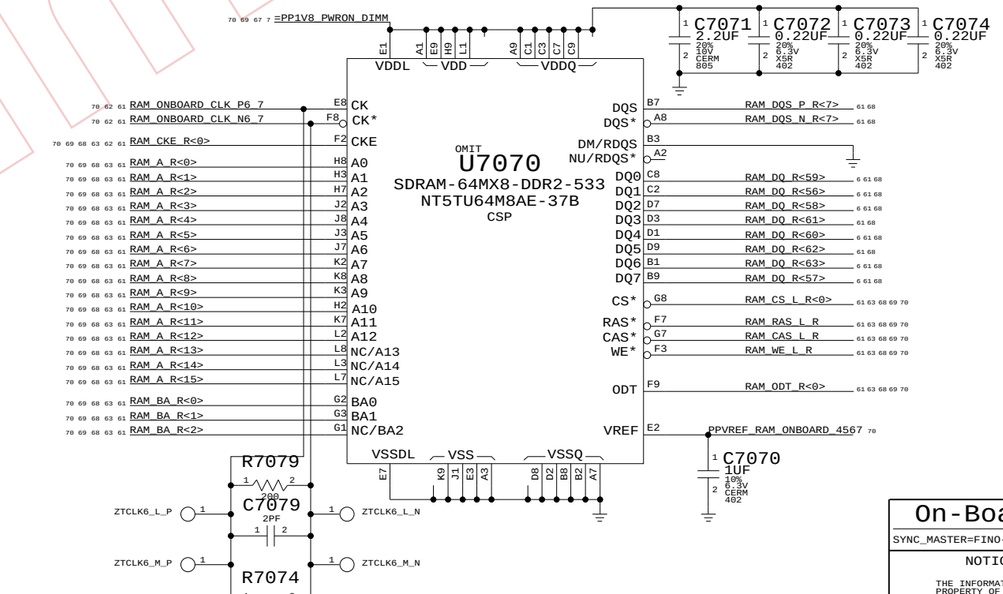
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	69	154









On-Board DDR SDRAM

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-RT SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	70	154

KODIAK AVDD FILTERING
(LOCATE CLOSE TO POWER AND GROUND PINS)

82 7 =PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE
L8200 0.22UH 0805-1
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_2 82 97
C8200 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C8201 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C8202 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
97 82 6 KOD_G10_GND (THIS PAGE)

82 7 =PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE
L8201 0.22UH 0805-1
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_1 82 97
C8203 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C8204 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C8205 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
97 82 6 KOD_K07_GND (THIS PAGE)

82 7 =PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE
L8202 0.22UH 0805-1
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_0 82 97
C8206 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C8207 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C8208 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
97 82 6 KOD_H05_GND (THIS PAGE)

97 82 PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_2
97 82 PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_1
97 82 PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_0
97 PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_A
97 PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_B
97 PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_C

J06 PCIE_AVDD_0 (1.65V-2.75V) SERDES
J07 PCIE_AVDD_1 (1.65V-2.75V) SERDES
H11 PCIE_AVDD_2 (1.65V-2.75V) SERDES
J12 PCIE_REFCLK_AVDDA (1.65V-2.75V) PLL
K13 PCIE_REFCLK_AVDDB (1.65V-2.75V) PLL
J09 PCIE_REFCLK_AVDD2 (1.65V-2.75V) PLL

U1900
KODIAK-ASIC-040812
PCI-E X16 INTERFACE
BGA
(5 OF 10)
SEE_TABLE

(1.6V-1.2V)
A04 PCIE_VDD
A08 PCIE_VDD
A12 PCIE_VDD
B06 PCIE_VDD
B10 PCIE_VDD
C03 PCIE_VDD
D01 PCIE_VDD
D04 PCIE_VDD
D08 PCIE_VDD
D12 PCIE_VDD
E06 PCIE_VDD
E10 PCIE_VDD
E14 PCIE_VDD
82 7 =PPVCORE_PWRON_NB_PCIE

(1.6V-1.2V)
F02 PCIE_VDD
F05 PCIE_VDD
G08 PCIE_VDD
G12 PCIE_VDD
H01 PCIE_VDD
H04 PCIE_VDD
H07 PCIE_VDD
H10 PCIE_VDD
H14 PCIE_VDD
K12 PCIE_VDD
L11 PCIE_VDD
L14 PCIE_VDD
M12 PCIE_VDD
=PPVCORE_PWRON_NB_PCIE 7 82

L8203 0.22UH 0805-1
=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE 7 82
97 PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD
C8222 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8225 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8223 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C8224 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
KOD_L13_GND 6 82 97 (THIS PAGE)
KOD_J13_GND 6 82 97 (THIS PAGE)

L8205 0.22UH 0805-1
=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE 7 82
C8228 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8229 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C8230 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
KOD_H08_GND 6 82 97 (THIS PAGE)

KODIAK PCI-E 100MHZ REFCLK

PP8201 P4MM SM
100+ 97 9 CLK_KOD_100M_PF<0>
100- 97 9 CLK_KOD_100M_NF<0>

PP8200 P4MM SM
82 7 =PPVCORE_PWRON_NB_PCIE
NOSTUFF R8206 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8202 20.5 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
97 26 CLK_KOD_100M_P<0>
97 9 100M_P<0>
C8245 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
NOSTUFF C8244 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
100M_G
R8203 29.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8204 29.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8205 20.5 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
97 26 CLK_KOD_100M_N<0>
97 9 100M_N<0>
C8246 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
NOSTUFF R8207 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

KODIAK PCIE REFCLK TERMINATION
(LOCATE CLOSE TO INPUT PINS)

82 7 =PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE
R8200 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
84 6 PCIE_SLOTA_PRSNT_L
R8201 200 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

J11 PCIE_REFCLK_P
J10 PCIE_REFCLK_N (100MHZ)

PCIE_HSIN0 G05 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<0>
PCIE_HSIP0 G04 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<0>
PCIE_HSIN1 G01 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<1>
PCIE_HSIP1 G02 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<1>
PCIE_HSIN2 C04 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<2>
PCIE_HSIP2 C05 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<2>
PCIE_HSIN3 C07 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<3>
PCIE_HSIP3 C06 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<3>
PCIE_HSIN4 E01 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<4>
PCIE_HSIP4 E02 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<4>
PCIE_HSIN5 J05 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<5>
PCIE_HSIP5 J04 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<5>
PCIE_HSIN6 H06 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<6>
PCIE_HSIP6 G06 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<6>
PCIE_HSIN7 E05 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<7>
PCIE_HSIP7 D05 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<7>
PCIE_HSIN8 D11 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<8>
PCIE_HSIP8 E11 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<8>
PCIE_HSIN9 F12 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<9>
PCIE_HSIP9 F13 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<9>
PCIE_HSIN10 H09 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<10>
PCIE_HSIP10 G09 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<10>
PCIE_HSIN11 F09 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<11>
PCIE_HSIP11 F08 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<11>
PCIE_HSIN12 G13 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<12>
PCIE_HSIP12 H13 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<12>
PCIE_HSIN13 C13 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<13>
PCIE_HSIP13 C12 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<13>
PCIE_HSIN14 D07 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<14>
PCIE_HSIP14 E07 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<14>
PCIE_HSIN15 G07 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<15>
PCIE_HSIP15 F07 97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<15>
PCIE_PRESENTN AJ02
PCIE_VCAL_RES0 F14
PCIE_VCAL_RES1 J14
PCIE_UCAL_RES0
PCIE_UCAL_RES1

A06 PCIE_GND
A10 PCIE_GND
B02 PCIE_GND
B04 PCIE_GND
B08 PCIE_GND
B12 PCIE_GND
D02 PCIE_GND
D06 PCIE_GND
D10 PCIE_GND
D14 PCIE_GND
E08 PCIE_GND
E12 PCIE_GND
F01 PCIE_GND
F04 PCIE_GND
F06 PCIE_GND
G14 PCIE_GND
H02 PCIE_GND
H12 PCIE_GND
K10 PCIE_GND
K14 PCIE_GND
L12 PCIE_GND
M11 PCIE_GND
M13 PCIE_GND

(DNU)
PCIE_AVREG_2 G11 NC_A_AVREG_2 6
PCIE_AVREG_1 J08 NC_A_AVREG_1 6
PCIE_AVREG_0 E04 NC_A_AVREG_0 6

KODIAK PCI-E AC COUPLERS
(LOCATE NEAR SOURCE PINS)

PCIE_HSON0	D03	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<0>	0.1UF	C8247	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<0> 9 84 97
PCIE_HSOP0	E03	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<0>	0.1UF	C8248	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<0> 84 97
PCIE_HSON1	J01	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<1>	0.1UF	C8249	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<1> 84 97
PCIE_HSOP1	J02	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<1>	0.1UF	C8250	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<1> 9 84 97
PCIE_HSON2	C01	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<2>	0.1UF	C8251	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<2> 84 97
PCIE_HSOP2	C02	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<2>	0.1UF	C8252	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<2> 84 97
PCIE_HSON3	A07	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<3>	0.1UF	C8253	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<3> 9 84 97
PCIE_HSOP3	B07	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<3>	0.1UF	C8254	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<3> 84 97
PCIE_HSON4	F03	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<4>	0.1UF	C8255	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<4> 84 97
PCIE_HSOP4	G03	97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<4>	0.1UF	C8256	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<4> 84 97
PCIE_HSON5	H03	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<5>	0.1UF	C8257	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<5> 84 97
PCIE_HSOP5	J03	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<5>	0.1UF	C8258	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<5> 84 97
PCIE_HSON6	A03	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<6>	0.1UF	C8259	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<6> 84 97
PCIE_HSOP6	B03	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<6>	0.1UF	C8260	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<6> 84 97
PCIE_HSON7	A05	97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<7>	0.1UF	C8261	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<7> 84 97
PCIE_HSOP7	B05	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<7>	0.1UF	C8262	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<7> 84 97
PCIE_HSON8	C11	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<8>	0.1UF	C8263	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<8> 84 97
PCIE_HSOP8	C10	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<8>	0.1UF	C8264	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<8> 84 97
PCIE_HSON9	B11	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<9>	0.1UF	C8265	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<9> 84 97
PCIE_HSOP9	A11	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<9>	0.1UF	C8266	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<9> 84 97
PCIE_HSON10	F11	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<10>	0.1UF	C8267	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<10> 84 97
PCIE_HSOP10	F10	97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<10>	0.1UF	C8268	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<10> 9 84 97
PCIE_HSON11	B09	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<11>	0.1UF	C8269	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<11> 84 97
PCIE_HSOP11	A09	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<11>	0.1UF	C8270	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<11> 84 97
PCIE_HSON12	D13	97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<12>	0.1UF	C8271	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<12> 84 97
PCIE_HSOP12	E13	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<12>	0.1UF	C8272	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<12> 84 97
PCIE_HSON13	B13	97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<13>	0.1UF	C8273	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<13> 84 97
PCIE_HSOP13	A13	97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<13>	0.1UF	C8274	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<13> 84 97
PCIE_HSON14	D09	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<14>	0.1UF	C8275	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<14> 84 97
PCIE_HSOP14	E09	97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<14>	0.1UF	C8276	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<14> 84 97
PCIE_HSON15	C08	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<15>	0.1UF	C8277	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<15> 84 97
PCIE_HSOP15	C09	97 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<15>	0.1UF	C8278	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<15> 84 97

KODIAK PCI-E DECOUPLING
(LOCATE CLOSE TO POWER AND GROUND PINS)

=PPVCORE_PWRON_NB_PCIE 7 82
C8209 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8210 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8211 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8212 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8213 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8214 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8215 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8216 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8217 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8218 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8219 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8220 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8221 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

AVDD_0_GND AVDD_1_GND AVDD_2_GND REFCLK_AGNDA REFCLK_AGNDB REFCLK_AGND2

97 82 6 KOD_H05_GND
97 82 6 KOD_K07_GND
97 82 6 KOD_G10_GND
(THIS PAGE, X3)

H05 K07 G10 J13 L13 H08

XW8200 XW8201 XW8202 XW8203 XW8204 XW8205 SM

KOD_H08_GND 6 82 97
KOD_L13_GND 6 82 97
KOD_J13_GND 6 82 97
(THIS PAGE, X3)

KODIAK PCI-E DECOUPLING
(LOCATE CLOSE TO POWER AND GROUND PINS)

=PPVCORE_PWRON_NB_PCIE 7 82
C8231 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8232 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8233 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8234 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8235 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8236 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8241 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8242 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8243 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8237 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8238 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8239 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8240 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

KODIAK PCI-E X16

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 82 OF 154	

DRAWING

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
338S0239	1	IC,RV370 XT, GRAPHICS CTLR	U8400	RV370XT
338S0244	1	IC,RV380 XT, GRAPHICS CTLR	U8400	RV380XT

REMOVED COMPLIANCE TEST POINTS
FINO WILL PLACE COUPLING CAPACITORS ON RECEIVING SIDE
(THIS IS ALLOWED FOR CHIP TO CHIP PCIE)
CAP PAD CAN BE USED FOR COMPLIANCE TEST

=PP1V2_GPU_PCIE
L8460 1.8UH 0805
L8461 1.8UH 0805
PP1V2_GPU_PCIE_VDDR
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C8460 C8461 C8462 C8463 C8464 C8465 C8466 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 / 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

THIS SHOULD BE ALIASED TO PPVCORE_GPU WITH RV370 AND PP1V2_RUN WITH RV380

PP1V2_GPU_PCIE_PVDD
C8450 C8451 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8452 C8453 C8454 C8455 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

SYS_POWERUP_L SHOULD CONTROL THE FET ON PP1V2_RUN

=PP1V8_GPU
L8440 1.8UH 0805
PP1V8_GPU_PCIE_PVDD
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C8440 C8441 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8442 C8443 C8444 C8445 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACE R8470 CLOSE TO U9670

=GPU_RESET_L
U9670 74LCX125 TSSOP
ATI_RESET_L
R8470 33 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8469 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PERST* AD25 ATI_RESET_L_R

PP1V2_GPU_PCIE_PVDD
R8471 301 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8472 21 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8473 21 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8474 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8475 21 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8476 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8477 21 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8478 301 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CKA_PCIE_P<0>
CKA_PCIE_N<0>
C8472 C8473 5PF +/-0.25PF 50V CERM 402
CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_P<0>
CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_N<0>
PP1V2_GPU_PCIE_PVDD

PCI-E SLOTA 100MHZ
REFCLK TERMINATION
(LOCATE CLOSE TO GPU)

U8400
RV370XT
BGA
(1 OF 5)
OMIT
PCI-E

CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_PF<0>	AF27	PCIE_REFCLKP	
CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_NF<0>	AE27	PCIE_REFCLKN	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<0>	AH30	PCIE_RX0P	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<0>	AG30	PCIE_RX0N	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<1>	AG29	PCIE_RX1P	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<1>	AF29	PCIE_RX1N	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<2>	AE29	PCIE_RX2P	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<2>	AE30	PCIE_RX2N	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<3>	AD30	PCIE_RX3P	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<3>	AD29	PCIE_RX3N	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<4>	AC29	PCIE_RX4P	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<4>	AB29	PCIE_RX4N	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<5>	AB30	PCIE_RX5P	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<5>	AA30	PCIE_RX5N	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<6>	AA29	PCIE_RX6P	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<6>	Y29	PCIE_RX6N	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<7>	W29	PCIE_RX7P	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<7>	W30	PCIE_RX7N	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<8>	V30	PCIE_RX8P	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<8>	V29	PCIE_RX8N	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<9>	U29	PCIE_RX9P	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<9>	T29	PCIE_RX9N	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<10>	T30	PCIE_RX10P	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<10>	R30	PCIE_RX10N	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<11>	R29	PCIE_RX11P	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<11>	P29	PCIE_RX11N	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<12>	N29	PCIE_RX12P	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<12>	N30	PCIE_RX12N	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<13>	M30	PCIE_RX13P	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<13>	M29	PCIE_RX13N	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<14>	L29	PCIE_RX14P	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<14>	K29	PCIE_RX14N	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<15>	K30	PCIE_RX15P	
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<15>	J30	PCIE_RX15N	

PCIE_PVDD_18: T23 U23 V23 W23
PCIE_PVDD_12: N23 N24 P23
PCIE_VDDR_12: AG26 AG27 AG28 AJ30 AK29

PCIE_VSS: K28 L28 M24 M25 M26 M27 M28 N28 P28 R23
PCIE_VSS: R24 R25 R26 R27 R28 T24 T28 U28 V24 V25 V26 V27 V28 W24 W28 Y28 AA23 AA24 AA25 AA26 AA27
PCIE_VSS: AH29 AF28 AE28 AD28 AD27 AD26 AD24 AC28 AB28 AA28

R8400 100 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
=PP1V2_GPU_PCIE_VDDR
GPU_PCIE_CALRN AB24 PCIE_CALRN
GPU_PCIE_CALRP AC23 PCIE_CALRP
R8401 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PCIE_CALI AB23 GPU_PCIE_CALI
PCIE_TEST AE25 GPU_PCIE_TEST
R8402 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8403 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU PCI-E AC COUPLERS (PLACE NEAR GPU)

PCIE_TX0P	AE26	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<0>	0.1UF	C8400	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<0>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX0N	AE26	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<0>	0.1UF	C8401	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<0>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX1P	AC25	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<1>	0.1UF	C8402	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<1>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX1N	AB25	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<1>	0.1UF	C8403	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<1>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX2P	AC27	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<2>	0.1UF	C8404	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<2>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX2N	AB27	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<2>	0.1UF	C8405	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<2>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX3P	AC26	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<3>	0.1UF	C8406	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<3>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX3N	AB26	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<3>	0.1UF	C8407	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<3>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX4P	Y25	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<4>	0.1UF	C8408	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<4>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX4N	W25	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<4>	0.1UF	C8409	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<4>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX5P	Y27	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<5>	0.1UF	C8410	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<5>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX5N	W27	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<5>	0.1UF	C8411	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<5>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX6P	Y26	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<6>	0.1UF	C8412	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<6>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX6N	W26	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<6>	0.1UF	C8413	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<6>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX7P	U25	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<7>	0.1UF	C8414	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<7>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX7N	T25	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<7>	0.1UF	C8415	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<7>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX8P	U27	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<8>	0.1UF	C8416	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<8>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX8N	T27	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<8>	0.1UF	C8417	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<8>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX9P	U26	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<9>	0.1UF	C8418	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<9>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX9N	T26	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<9>	0.1UF	C8419	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<9>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX10P	P25	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<10>	0.1UF	C8420	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<10>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX10N	N25	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<10>	0.1UF	C8421	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<10>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX11P	P27	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<11>	0.1UF	C8422	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<11>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX11N	N27	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<11>	0.1UF	C8423	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<11>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX12P	P26	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<12>	0.1UF	C8424	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<12>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX12N	N26	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<12>	0.1UF	C8425	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<12>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX13P	L25	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<13>	0.1UF	C8426	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<13>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX13N	K25	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<13>	0.1UF	C8427	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<13>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX14P	L27	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<14>	0.1UF	C8428	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<14>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX14N	K27	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<14>	0.1UF	C8429	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<14>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX15P	L26	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<15>	0.1UF	C8430	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<15>	9 82 97
PCIE_TX15N	K26	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<15>	0.1UF	C8431	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<15>	9 82 97

GROUND VIAS FOR LAYER TRANSITIONS
ZH8400 ZH8401 ZH8402 ZH8403 ZH8404 ZH8405 ZH8406 ZH8407 ZH8408 ZH8409 ZH8410 ZH8411 ZH8412 ZH8413 ZH8414 ZH8415 ZH8416 ZH8417 ZH8418 ZH8419
HOLE-VIA

XW8405 SM
PCIE_SLOTA_PRSNT_L

GPU PCIe

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=MASTER

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 84	OF: 154

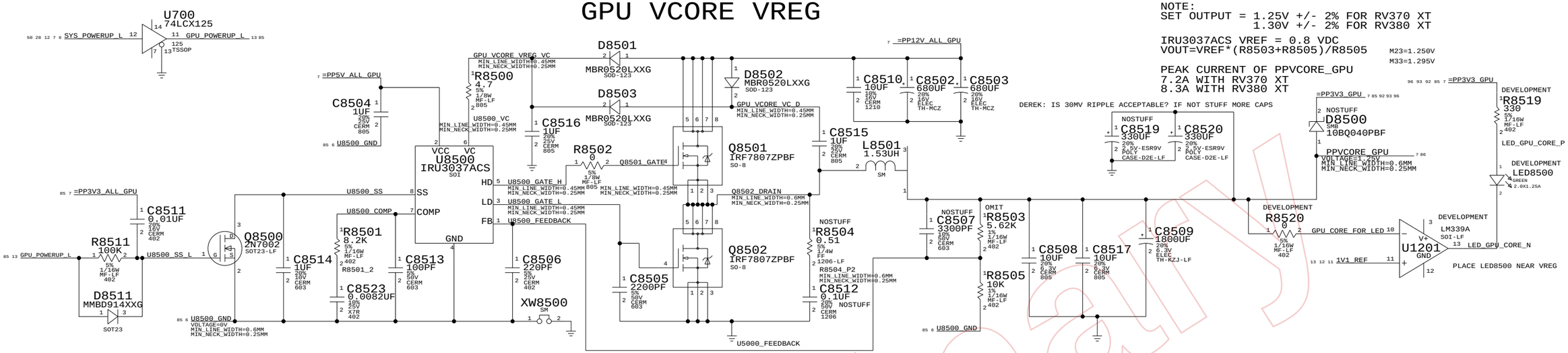
GPU VCORE VREG

NOTE:
SET OUTPUT = 1.25V +/- 2% FOR RV370 XT
1.30V +/- 2% FOR RV380 XT

IRU3037ACS VREF = 0.8 VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R8503+R8505)/R8505 M23=1.250V M33=1.295V

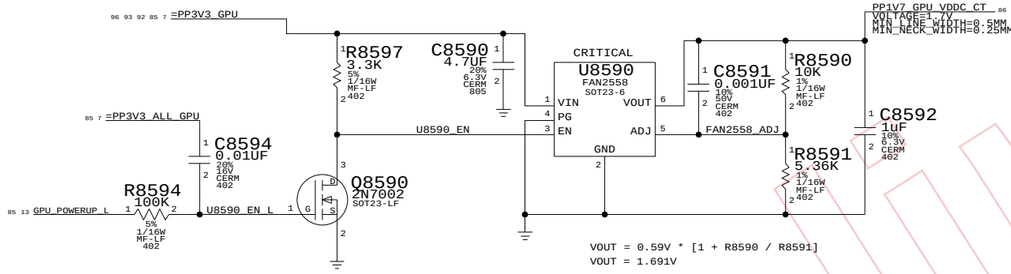
PEAK CURRENT OF PPVCORE_GPU
7.2A WITH RV370 XT
8.3A WITH RV380 XT

DEREK: IS 30MV RIPPLE ACCEPTABLE? IF NOT STUFF MORE CAPS

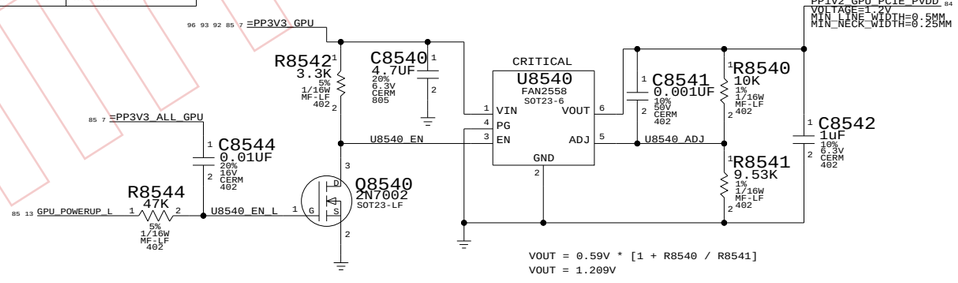


PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
114S0291	1	RES,5.62K OHM,1/16W,1%,0402	R8503	RV370XT
114S0295	1	RES,6.19K OHM,1/16W,1%,0402	R8503	RV380XT

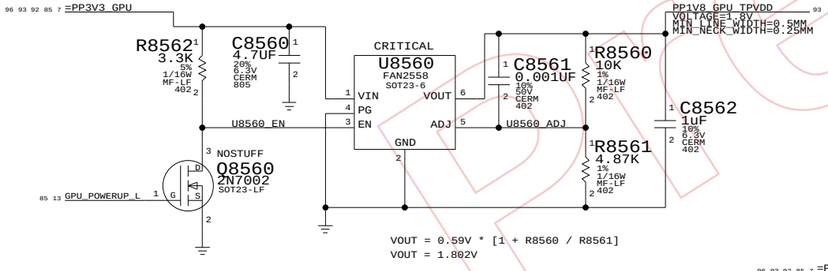
GPU 1.7V VDDC_CT



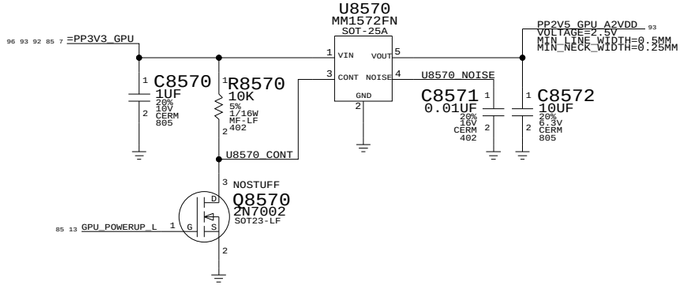
GPU 1.20V PCIE PVDD



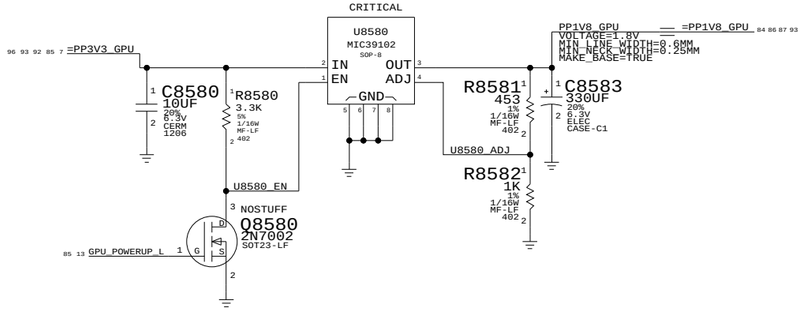
GPU 1.80V TPVDD



GPU 2.5V A2VDD



GPU 1.8V VREG



POWER SEQUENCING FOR RV370/80: =PP3V3_GPU > =PPV_GPU_MEM > VDDC_CT > PPVCORE_GPU
PP2V5_GPU_A2VDD > PP1V8_GPU > PCIE_PVDD

THE ENTIRE SEQUENCE SHOULD TAKE LESS THAN 40 MS (T1+T3 IN DATABOOK)
HOWEVER IDEALLY ALL POWER RAILS SHOULD RAMP TOGETHER
POWER DOWN SEQUENCE SHOULD BE IN REVERSE ORDER

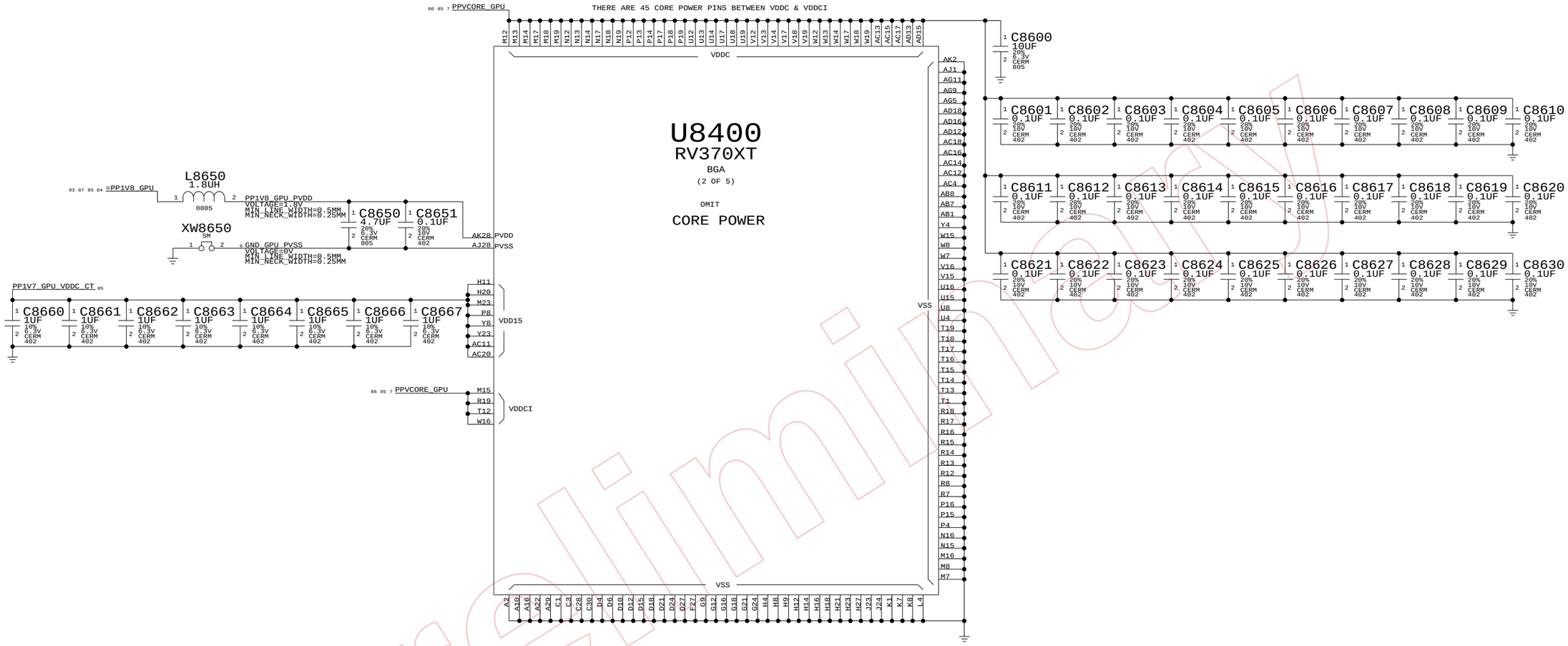
Graphics Vregs

SYNC_MASTER=M23-DD SYNC_DATE=MASTER

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE: NONE SHT 85 OF 154

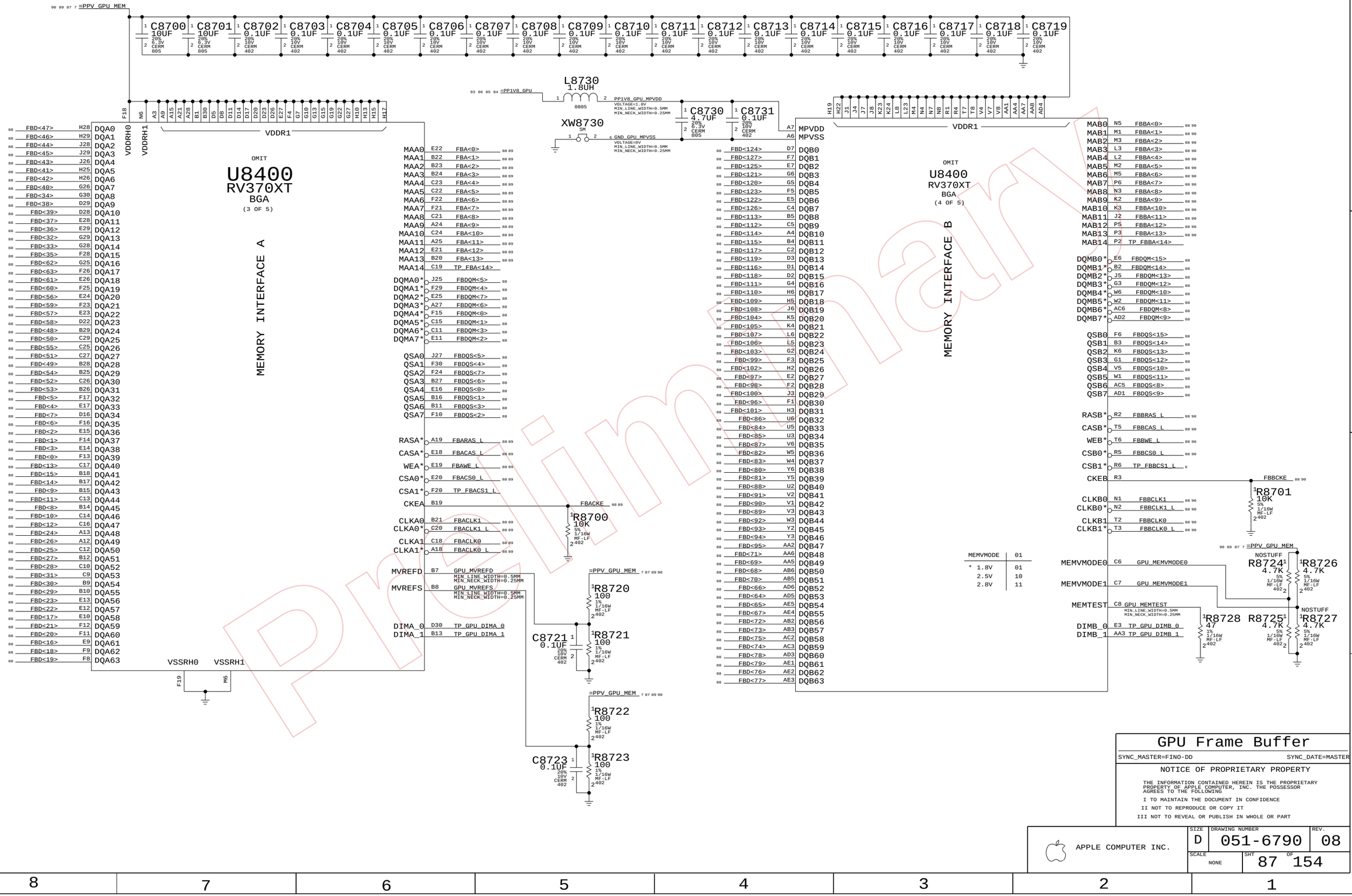


GPU Core Power

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=MASTER

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	86	154


=PPV_GPU_MEM
C8700 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C8701 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C8702 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8703 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8704 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8705 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8706 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8707 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8708 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8709 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8710 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8711 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8712 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8713 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8714 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8715 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8716 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8717 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8718 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8719 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
L8730 1.8UH 0805
=PP1V8_GPU
PP1V8_GPU_MPVDD VOLTAGE=1.8V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C8730 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C8731 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
XW8730 SM
GND_GPU_MPVSS VOLTAGE=0V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VDDR1
OMIT
U8400
RV370XT
BGA
(3 OF 5)
MEMORY INTERFACE A
DQA0 DQA1 DQA2 DQA3 DQA4 DQA5 DQA6 DQA7 DQA8 DQA9 DQA10 DQA11 DQA12 DQA13 DQA14 DQA15 DQA16 DQA17 DQA18 DQA19 DQA20 DQA21 DQA22 DQA23 DQA24 DQA25 DQA26 DQA27 DQA28 DQA29 DQA30 DQA31 DQA32 DQA33 DQA34 DQA35 DQA36 DQA37 DQA38 DQA39 DQA40 DQA41 DQA42 DQA43 DQA44 DQA45 DQA46 DQA47 DQA48 DQA49 DQA50 DQA51 DQA52 DQA53 DQA54 DQA55 DQA56 DQA57 DQA58 DQA59 DQA60 DQA61 DQA62 DQA63
VDDRH0 VDDRH1
VSSRH0 VSSRH1
MAA0 MAA1 MAA2 MAA3 MAA4 MAA5 MAA6 MAA7 MAA8 MAA9 MAA10 MAA11 MAA12 MAA13 MAA14
DQMA0* DQMA1* DQMA2* DQMA3* DQMA4* DQMA5* DQMA6* DQMA7*
QSA0 QSA1 QSA2 QSA3 QSA4 QSA5 QSA6 QSA7
RASA* CASA* WEA*
CSA0* CSA1*
CKEA
CLKA0 CLKA0* CLKA1 CLKA1*
MVREFD MVREFS
DIMA_0 DIMA_1
R8700 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8720 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8721 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8722 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8723 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8721 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8723 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
OMIT
U8400
RV370XT
BGA
(4 OF 5)
MEMORY INTERFACE B
MPVDD MPVSS
DQB0 DQB1 DQB2 DQB3 DQB4 DQB5 DQB6 DQB7 DQB8 DQB9 DQB10 DQB11 DQB12 DQB13 DQB14 DQB15 DQB16 DQB17 DQB18 DQB19 DQB20 DQB21 DQB22 DQB23 DQB24 DQB25 DQB26 DQB27 DQB28 DQB29 DQB30 DQB31 DQB32 DQB33 DQB34 DQB35 DQB36 DQB37 DQB38 DQB39 DQB40 DQB41 DQB42 DQB43 DQB44 DQB45 DQB46 DQB47 DQB48 DQB49 DQB50 DQB51 DQB52 DQB53 DQB54 DQB55 DQB56 DQB57 DQB58 DQB59 DQB60 DQB61 DQB62 DQB63
MAB0 MAB1 MAB2 MAB3 MAB4 MAB5 MAB6 MAB7 MAB8 MAB9 MAB10 MAB11 MAB12 MAB13 MAB14
DQMB0* DQMB1* DQMB2* DQMB3* DQMB4* DQMB5* DQMB6* DQMB7*
QSB0 QSB1 QSB2 QSB3 QSB4 QSB5 QSB6 QSB7
RASB* CASB* WEB*
CSB0* CSB1*
CKEB
CLKB0 CLKB0* CLKB1 CLKB1*
MEMVMODE0 MEMVMODE1 MEMTEST
DIMB_0 DIMB_1
R8724 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8725 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8726 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8727 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8728 47 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8701 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF
MEMVMODE 01
* 1.8V 01
2.5V 10
2.8V 11
GPU Frame Buffer
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD
SYNC_DATE=MASTER
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-6790
REV. 08
SCALE NONE
SHT 87 OF 154

FRAME BUFFER A TERMINATION

PLACE R'S CLOSE TO MEMORY

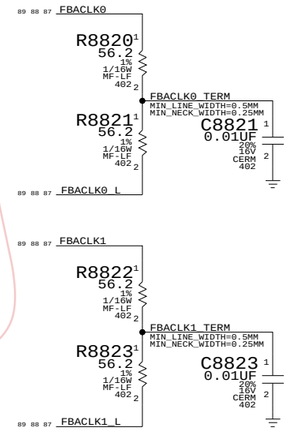
FBD<31>	22	3	6	RP8820	RFBD<31>
FBD<30>	22	4	5	RP8820	RFBD<30>
FBD<29>	22	1	8	RP8820	RFBD<29>
FBD<28>	22	2	7	RP8820	RFBD<28>
FBD<27>	22	3	6	RP8821	RFBD<27>
FBD<26>	22	4	5	RP8821	RFBD<26>
FBD<25>	22	2	7	RP8821	RFBD<25>
FBD<24>	22	1	8	RP8821	RFBD<24>
FBD<0>	22	1	8	RP8822	RFBD<0>
FBD<1>	22	2	7	RP8822	RFBD<1>
FBD<2>	22	4	5	RP8822	RFBD<2>
FBD<3>	22	3	6	RP8822	RFBD<3>
FBD<17>	22	1	8	RP8823	RFBD<17>
FBD<16>	22	2	7	RP8823	RFBD<16>
FBD<18>	22	3	6	RP8823	RFBD<18>
FBD<19>	22	4	5	RP8823	RFBD<19>
FBD<15>	22	4	5	RP8824	RFBD<15>
FBD<14>	22	3	6	RP8824	RFBD<14>
FBD<13>	22	2	7	RP8824	RFBD<13>
FBD<12>	22	1	8	RP8824	RFBD<12>
FBD<10>	22	3	6	RP8825	RFBD<10>
FBD<11>	22	4	5	RP8825	RFBD<11>
FBD<9>	22	1	8	RP8825	RFBD<9>
FBD<8>	22	2	7	RP8825	RFBD<8>
FBD<5>	22	2	7	RP8826	RFBD<5>
FBD<6>	22	3	6	RP8826	RFBD<6>
FBD<4>	22	1	8	RP8826	RFBD<4>
FBD<7>	22	4	5	RP8826	RFBD<7>
FBD<20>	22	1	8	RP8827	RFBD<20>
FBD<21>	22	2	7	RP8827	RFBD<21>
FBD<22>	22	3	6	RP8827	RFBD<22>
FBD<23>	22	4	5	RP8827	RFBD<23>

FBD<32>	22	3	6	RP8828	RFBD<32>
FBD<33>	22	4	5	RP8828	RFBD<33>
FBD<34>	22	2	7	RP8828	RFBD<34>
FBD<35>	22	1	8	RP8828	RFBD<35>
FBD<36>	22	4	5	RP8816	RFBD<36>
FBD<37>	22	3	6	RP8816	RFBD<37>
FBD<38>	22	2	7	RP8816	RFBD<38>
FBD<39>	22	1	8	RP8816	RFBD<39>
FBD<40>	22	3	6	RP8829	RFBD<40>
FBD<41>	22	4	5	RP8829	RFBD<41>
FBD<42>	22	2	7	RP8829	RFBD<42>
FBD<43>	22	1	8	RP8829	RFBD<43>
FBD<44>	22	4	5	RP8830	RFBD<44>
FBD<45>	22	3	6	RP8830	RFBD<45>
FBD<46>	22	1	8	RP8830	RFBD<46>
FBD<47>	22	2	7	RP8830	RFBD<47>
FBD<48>	22	4	5	RP8831	RFBD<48>
FBD<49>	22	2	7	RP8831	RFBD<49>
FBD<50>	22	3	6	RP8831	RFBD<50>
FBD<51>	22	1	8	RP8831	RFBD<51>
FBD<52>	22	3	6	RP8800	RFBD<52>
FBD<53>	22	4	5	RP8800	RFBD<53>
FBD<54>	22	2	7	RP8800	RFBD<54>
FBD<55>	22	1	8	RP8800	RFBD<55>
FBD<56>	22	4	5	RP8801	RFBD<56>
FBD<57>	22	3	6	RP8801	RFBD<57>
FBD<58>	22	1	8	RP8801	RFBD<58>
FBD<59>	22	2	7	RP8801	RFBD<59>
FBD<60>	22	4	5	RP8802	RFBD<60>
FBD<61>	22	2	7	RP8802	RFBD<61>
FBD<62>	22	3	6	RP8802	RFBD<62>
FBD<63>	22	1	8	RP8802	RFBD<63>

FBDQS<0>	22	1	R8800
FBDQS<1>	22	1	R8801
FBDQS<2>	22	1	R8802
FBDQS<3>	22	1	R8803
FBDQS<4>	22	1	R8804
FBDQS<5>	22	1	R8805
FBDQS<6>	22	1	R8806
FBDQS<7>	22	1	R8807

FBDQM<0>	22	1	R8830
FBDQM<1>	22	1	R8831
FBDQM<2>	22	1	R8832
FBDQM<3>	22	1	R8833
FBDQM<4>	22	1	R8834
FBDQM<5>	22	1	R8835
FBDQM<6>	22	1	R8836
FBDQM<7>	22	1	R8837

PLACE CLOCK TERMINATION AFTER MEMORY
GPU -> MEMORY -> TERMINATION



FRAME BUFFER B TERMINATION

FBD<64>	22	1	8	RP8810	RFBD<64>
FBD<65>	22	4	5	RP8810	RFBD<65>
FBD<66>	22	2	7	RP8810	RFBD<66>
FBD<67>	22	3	6	RP8810	RFBD<67>
FBD<84>	22	1	8	RP8809	RFBD<84>
FBD<85>	22	2	7	RP8809	RFBD<85>
FBD<86>	22	3	6	RP8809	RFBD<86>
FBD<87>	22	4	5	RP8809	RFBD<87>
FBD<72>	22	2	7	RP8819	RFBD<72>
FBD<73>	22	1	8	RP8819	RFBD<73>
FBD<75>	22	4	5	RP8819	RFBD<75>
FBD<74>	22	3	6	RP8819	RFBD<74>
FBD<68>	22	1	8	RP8808	RFBD<68>
FBD<70>	22	2	7	RP8808	RFBD<70>
FBD<69>	22	3	6	RP8808	RFBD<69>
FBD<71>	22	4	5	RP8808	RFBD<71>
FBD<80>	22	1	8	RP8807	RFBD<80>
FBD<81>	22	2	7	RP8807	RFBD<81>
FBD<82>	22	3	6	RP8807	RFBD<82>
FBD<83>	22	4	5	RP8807	RFBD<83>
FBD<76>	22	2	7	RP8817	RFBD<76>
FBD<77>	22	1	8	RP8817	RFBD<77>
FBD<78>	22	4	5	RP8817	RFBD<78>
FBD<79>	22	3	6	RP8817	RFBD<79>
FBD<91>	22	3	6	RP8818	RFBD<91>
FBD<90>	22	4	5	RP8818	RFBD<90>
FBD<89>	22	1	8	RP8818	RFBD<89>
FBD<88>	22	2	7	RP8818	RFBD<88>
FBD<95>	22	3	6	RP8803	RFBD<95>
FBD<94>	22	4	5	RP8803	RFBD<94>
FBD<93>	22	1	8	RP8803	RFBD<93>
FBD<92>	22	2	7	RP8803	RFBD<92>

FBD<96>	22	4	5	RP8815	RFBD<96>
FBD<97>	22	3	6	RP8815	RFBD<97>
FBD<98>	22	2	7	RP8815	RFBD<98>
FBD<99>	22	1	8	RP8815	RFBD<99>
FBD<100>	22	4	5	RP8814	RFBD<100>
FBD<101>	22	3	6	RP8814	RFBD<101>
FBD<102>	22	2	7	RP8814	RFBD<102>
FBD<103>	22	1	8	RP8814	RFBD<103>
FBD<104>	22	4	5	RP8812	RFBD<104>
FBD<105>	22	3	6	RP8812	RFBD<105>
FBD<106>	22	2	7	RP8812	RFBD<106>
FBD<107>	22	1	8	RP8812	RFBD<107>
FBD<108>	22	4	5	RP8813	RFBD<108>
FBD<109>	22	3	6	RP8813	RFBD<109>
FBD<110>	22	2	7	RP8813	RFBD<110>
FBD<111>	22	1	8	RP8813	RFBD<111>
FBD<112>	22	3	6	RP8811	RFBD<112>
FBD<113>	22	4	5	RP8811	RFBD<113>
FBD<114>	22	2	7	RP8811	RFBD<114>
FBD<115>	22	1	8	RP8811	RFBD<115>
FBD<116>	22	3	6	RP8806	RFBD<116>
FBD<117>	22	4	5	RP8806	RFBD<117>
FBD<118>	22	2	7	RP8806	RFBD<118>
FBD<119>	22	1	8	RP8806	RFBD<119>
FBD<120>	22	3	6	RP8804	RFBD<120>
FBD<121>	22	4	5	RP8804	RFBD<121>
FBD<122>	22	2	7	RP8804	RFBD<122>
FBD<123>	22	1	8	RP8804	RFBD<123>
FBD<124>	22	4	5	RP8805	RFBD<124>
FBD<125>	22	2	7	RP8805	RFBD<125>
FBD<126>	22	3	6	RP8805	RFBD<126>
FBD<127>	22	1	8	RP8805	RFBD<127>

FBDQS<8>	22	1	R8808
FBDQS<9>	22	1	R8809
FBDQS<10>	22	1	R8810
FBDQS<11>	22	1	R8811
FBDQS<12>	22	1	R8812
FBDQS<13>	22	1	R8813
FBDQS<14>	22	1	R8814
FBDQS<15>	22	1	R8815

FBDQM<8>	22	1	R8838
FBDQM<9>	22	1	R8839
FBDQM<10>	22	1	R8840
FBDQM<11>	22	1	R8841
FBDQM<12>	22	1	R8842
FBDQM<13>	22	1	R8843
FBDQM<14>	22	1	R8844
FBDQM<15>	22	1	R8845

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
FBD<127..0>	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
RFBD<127..0>	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBA<13..0>	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBBA<13..0>	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBDQM<15..0>	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBDQS<15..0>	GPU_FB	GPU_FBDQS	
FBARAS_L	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBACAS_L	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBAWE_L	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBACS0_L	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBACKE	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBBRAS_L	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBBCAS_L	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBBWE_L	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBBCS0_L	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBBCKE	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
FBACLK0	GPU_FBCLK	GPU_FBCLK	FBACLK0
FBACLK0_L	GPU_FBCLK	GPU_FBCLK	FBACLK0
FBACLK1	GPU_FBCLK	GPU_FBCLK	FBACLK1
FBACLK1_L	GPU_FBCLK	GPU_FBCLK	FBACLK1
FBBCLK0	GPU_FBCLK	GPU_FBCLK	FBBCLK0
FBBCLK0_L	GPU_FBCLK	GPU_FBCLK	FBBCLK0
FBBCLK1	GPU_FBCLK	GPU_FBCLK	FBBCLK1
FBBCLK1_L	GPU_FBCLK	GPU_FBCLK	FBBCLK1

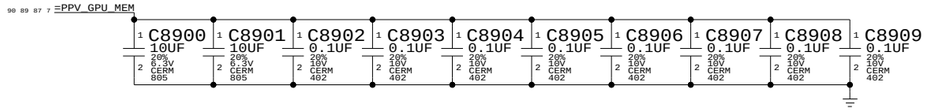
FB Series Termination

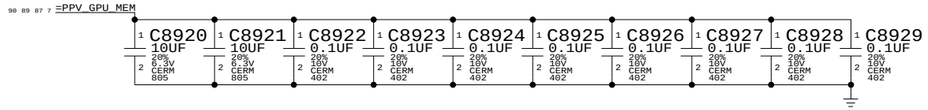
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=MASTER

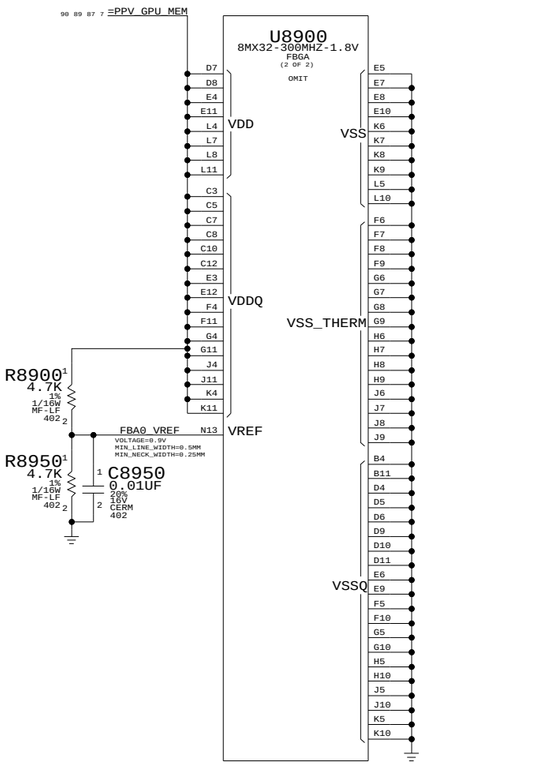
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

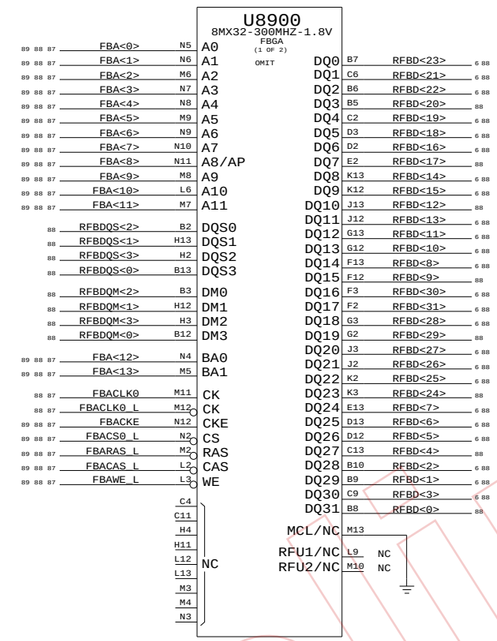
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

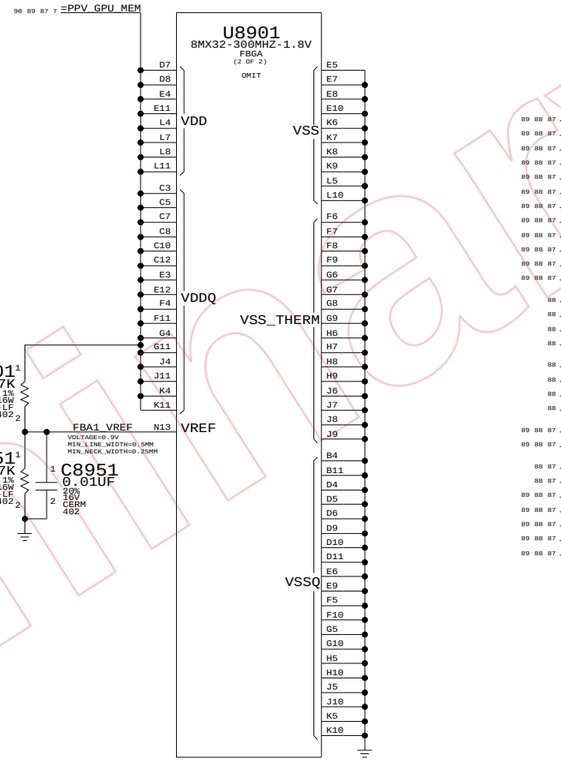
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	88	154

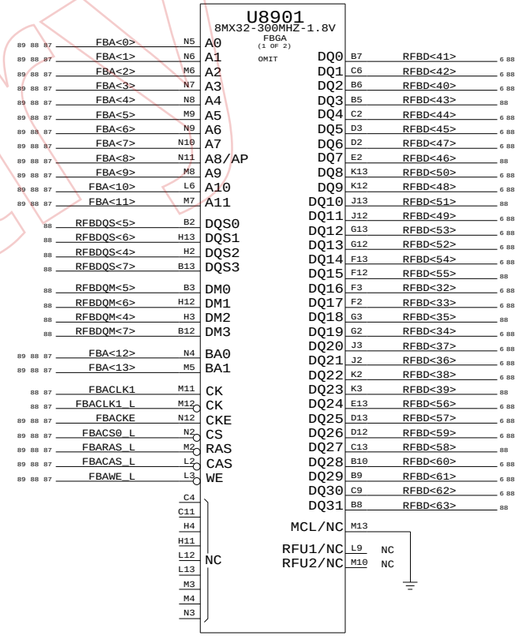


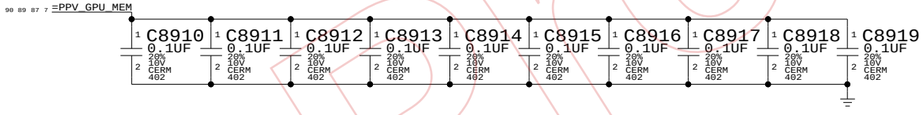


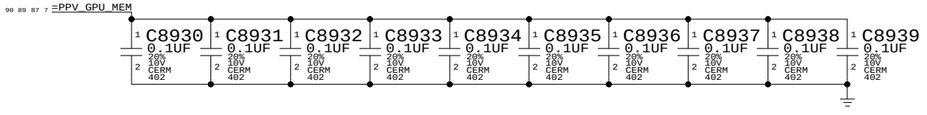


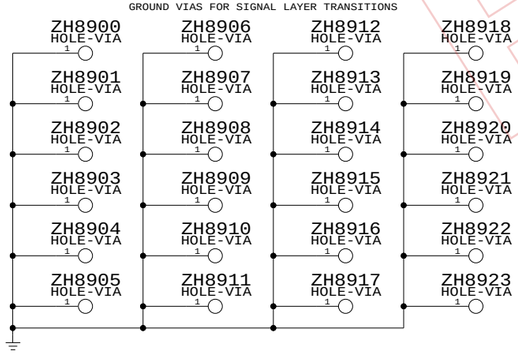












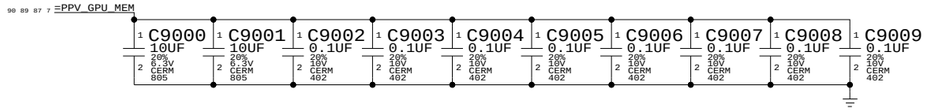
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION	
333S0319	2	SDRAM,4MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB64MB_300MHZ_SAM	SAMSUNG
333S0311	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB128MB_300MHZ_SAM	
333S0312	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,350MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB128MB_350MHZ_SAM	
333S0320	2	SDRAM,4MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB64MB_300MHZ_HYN	HYNIX
333S0314	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB128MB_300MHZ_HYN	
333S0315	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,350MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB128MB_350MHZ_HYN	

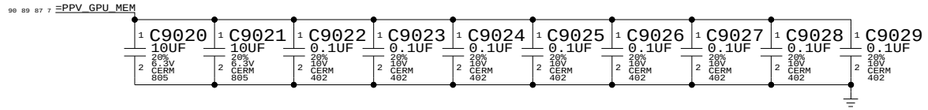
GPU GDDR SDRAM A

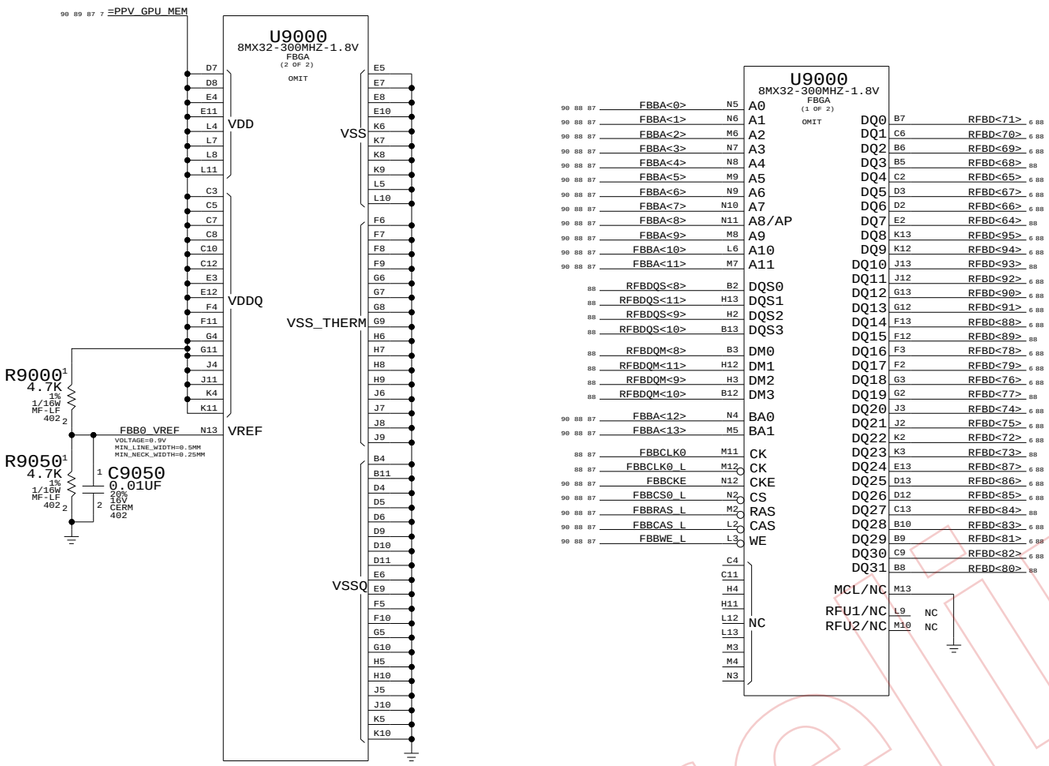
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=MASTER

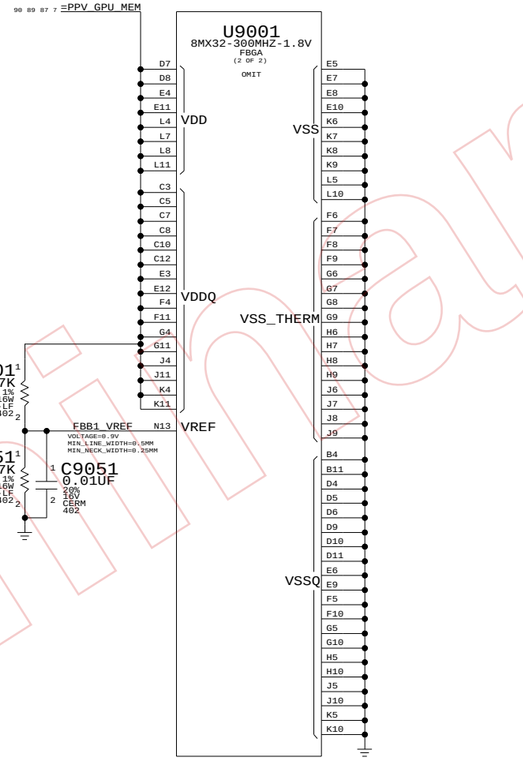
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

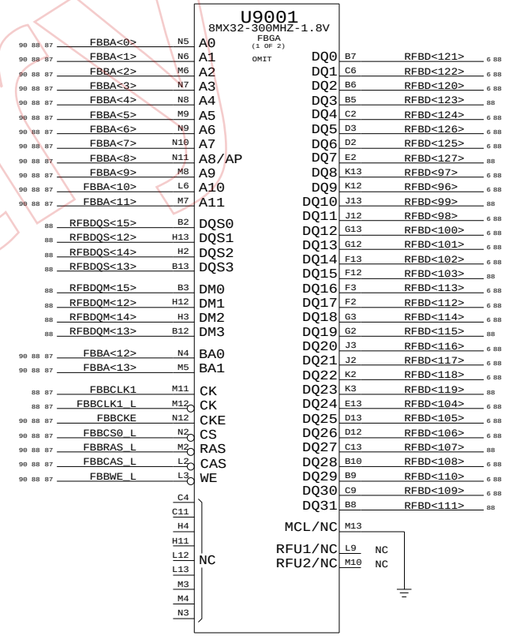
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 89 OF 154	

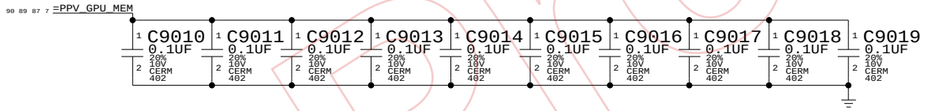


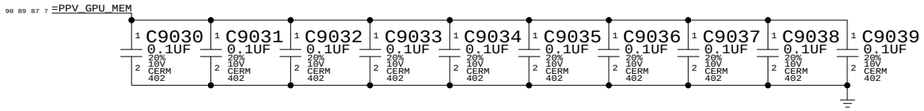




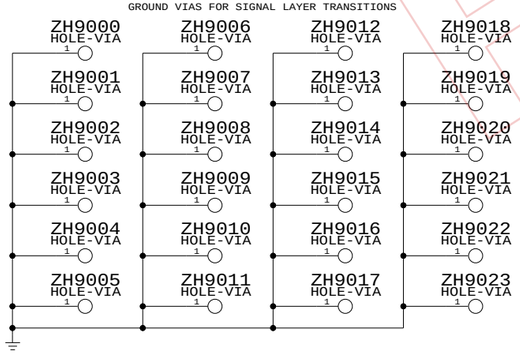








GROUND VIAS FOR SIGNAL LAYER TRANSITIONS



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION	
333S0319	2	SDRAM,4MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB64MB_300MHZ_SAM	SAMSUNG
333S0311	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB128MB_300MHZ_SAM	
333S0312	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,350MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB128MB_350MHZ_SAM	
333S0320	2	SDRAM,4MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB64MB_300MHZ_HYN	HYNIX
333S0314	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB128MB_300MHZ_HYN	
333S0315	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,350MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB128MB_350MHZ_HYN	

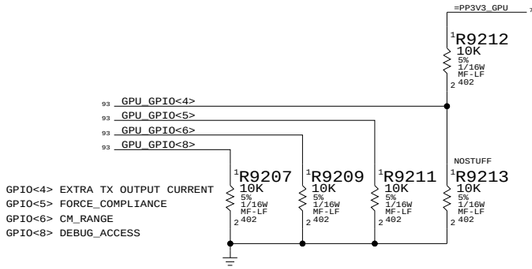
GPU GDDR SDRAM B

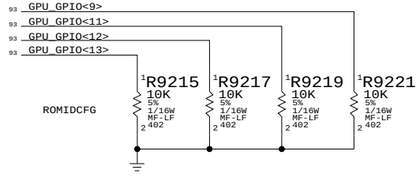
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=MASTER

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

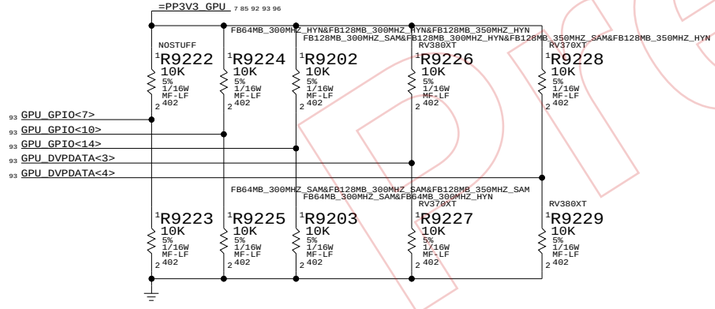
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 90 OF 154	

ATI STRAPS



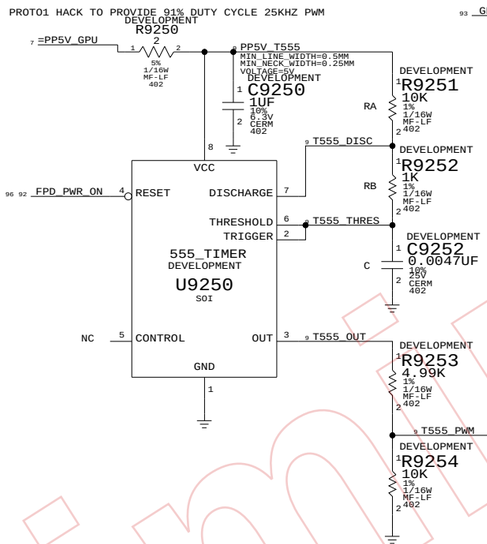


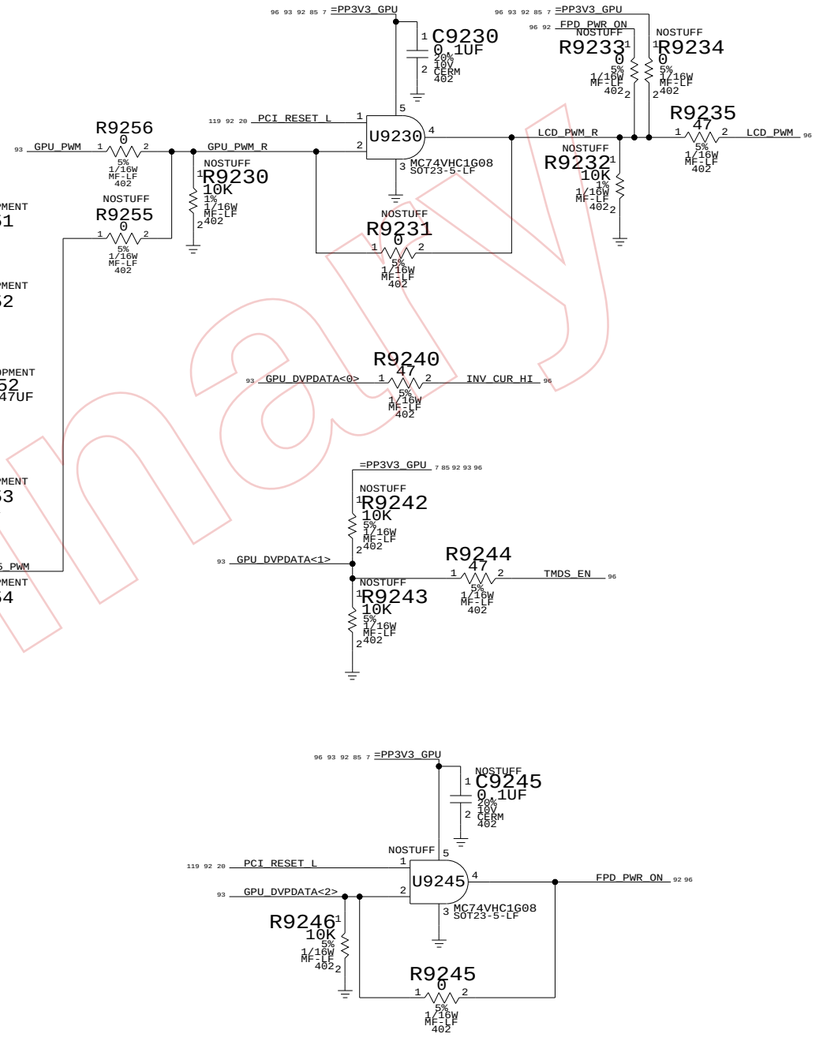
MEMORY STRAPS



GPIO<7> - MEMORY DIE REVISION
  0 - ORIGINAL DIE REVISION
  1 - NEW (FUTURE) DIE REV
GPIO<10> - MEMORY VENDOR
  0 - SAMSUNG
  1 - HYNIX
GPIO<14> - MEMORY DENSITY
  0 - 4MX32
  1 - 8MX32
DVPDATA<3,4> - SPEED
  00 - 325E / 200M
  01 - 400E / 300M
  10 - 500E / 350M
  11 - RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

APPLE GPIOS





GPU Straps

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=MASTER

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 92 OF 154	

SPREAD SPECTRUM SUPPORT

S0=1;S1=M => -1.5% DOWN-SPREAD

27M OSC

(PLACE THE OSCILLATOR AND R9372 AND R9373 CLOSE TO ATI PIN AH28)

(PLACE R9371 CLOSE TO OSC)

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
114S0131	1	RES,130 OHM,1/16W,1%,0402	R9373	RV370XT
114S0134	1	RES,140 OHM,1/16W,1%,0402	R9373	RV380XT

U8400 RV370XT BGA (5 OF 5)

OMIT

GPIO: GPIO_0 … GPIO_14, GPIO_MEMSSIN

GPIO+PWRCNTL

VREFG

CLK: XTALOUT, XTALIN

TEST: PLLTEST, TESTEN, TEST_YCLK, TEST_MCLK

HPD1

EXTERNAL TMDS: DVDATA<0> … DVDATA<23>, DVPCNTL, DVOMODE

NO CONNECTS

TMDS: TXCP, TXCM*, TX0P, TX0M*, TX1P, TX1M*, TX2P, TX2M*, DDC3CLK, DDC3DATA

DAC1: R, G, B, HSYNC, VSYNC, RSET, DDC1CLK, DDC1DATA, GPIO_AUXWIN, STEREOSYNC

DAC2: Y_G, C_R, COMP_B, H2SYNC, V2SYNC, R2SET, DDC2CLK, DDC2DATA

GPU THERMAL SENSOR

DEVELOPMENT

DIFFERENTIAL IMPEDANCE SHOULD BE 100 OHM

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
TMDS_TCKM	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_CK
	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_CK
TMDS0	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D0
	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D0
TMDS0	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D1
	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D1
TMDS0	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D2
	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D2
	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	
	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	
	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	
	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	
	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	
	I2C	I2C	
	I2C	I2C	
	I2C	I2C	
	I2C	I2C	

PLACE R9321-3 & FL9600-2 NEAR MINI-VGA CONNECTOR

ROUTE GND IN BETWEEN RGB SIGNALS WITH A VIA EVERY INCH

PLACE C9392 CLOSE TO TEMP SENSOR

GPU DVI & DACs

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=MASTER

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	93	154

INTERNAL LCD

	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
TCKP	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TCK
TCKM	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TCK
TD0P	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD0
TD0M	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD0
TD1P	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD1
TD1M	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD1
TD2P	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD2
TD2M	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD2

PLACE R9600-R9604, C9600 AS CLOSE TO GPU AS POSSIBLE

PLACE FILTER CLOSE TO TMDS CONNECTOR

TMDS_D2M — NOSTUFF R9626 0 — L9602 90-OHM — TD2M
R9604 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_D2P — NOSTUFF R9627 0 — TD2P

TMDS_D1M — NOSTUFF R9628 0 — L9608 90-OHM — TD1M
R9603 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_D1P — NOSTUFF R9629 0 — TD1P

TMDS_D0M — NOSTUFF R9630 0 — L9609 90-OHM — TD0M
R9602 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_D0P — NOSTUFF R9631 0 — TD0P

TMDS_CKM — NOSTUFF R9632 0 — L9610 90-OHM — TCKM
R9601 165 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_CK_TERM MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM — C9600 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — R9600 165 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_CKP — NOSTUFF R9633 0

PANEL POWER SEQUENCING

=PP3V3_GPU — NOSTUFF Q9600 IRF7410PBF SO-8 — 376S0337
=PP3V3_GPU — R9634 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
NOSTUFF C9619 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
NOSTUFF R9625 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C9618 0.022UF 20% 16V CERM 402
FPD_PWR_SW_G
PPVCC_TMDS — VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
R9613 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — FPD_PWR_ON_D — NOSTUFF Q9601 2N7002 SOT23-LF — FPD_PWR_ON
D9614 MMBD914XXG SOT23 — TMDS_EN_R — R9614 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_EN
C9617 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
NOSTUFF R9660 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_GPU — R9682 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — PP3V3_DDC
R9605 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — I2C_GPU_TMDS_SCL — R9607 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9608 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — I2C_TMDS_SCL
I2C_GPU_TMDS_SDA — R9606 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — I2C_TMDS_SDA
C9601 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

INTERNAL TMDS CONNECTOR

SDF9600 STDOFF-118OD-181H-TH — GND_CHASSIS_TMDS0 — CRITICAL
(516S0241) J9602 53307-3072 F-ST-SM
C9620 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
PPVCC_TMDS
PP3V3_DDC — VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
TD0M, TD0P, TD2M, TD2P, I2C_TMDS_SDA
TCKM, TCKP, TD1M, TD1P, I2C_TMDS_SCL
C9616 10UF 10% 10V CERM 1210
C9615 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SDF9601 STDOFF-118OD-181H-TH — GND_CHASSIS_TMDS1
C9621 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

U9670 74LCX125 TSSOP
FPD_PWR_ON — LED5900_PWR — R9612 330 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603 — LED5900_P1
LED9600 GREEN 2.0X1.25A

SILKSCREEN: 3

INVERTER INTERFACE

=PP12V_GPU — C9642 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
CRITICAL J9601 53261-0498 M-RT-SM
LCD_PWM
INV_CUR_HI
518S0193

EXTERNAL VGA CONNECTOR

	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE
FILT_ANALOG_GRN	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
FILT_ANALOG_RED	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
FILT_ANALOG_BLU	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
VGA_VSYNC	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
VGA_VSYNC_R	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
VGA_HSYNC	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
VGA_HSYNC_R	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA

PP5V_USB2 — R9680 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — PP5V_VGA VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9602 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
GND_CHASSIS_VGA

=PP3V3_GPU — C9670 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CRITICAL U9670 74LCX125 TSSOP
ANALOG_VSYNC — VGA_VSYNC — R9671 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_VSYNC_R
U9670 74LCX125 TSSOP
ANALOG_HSYNC — VGA_HSYNC — R9672 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_HSYNC_R
NOSTUFF C9607 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — NOSTUFF C9608 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — GND_CHASSIS_VGA

=PP3V3_GPU — R9673 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9674 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q9675 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
I2C_GPU_MON_SCL — I2C_MON_SCL — R9675 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — I2C_MON_SCL_R
Q9675 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
I2C_GPU_MON_SDA — I2C_MON_SDA — R9676 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — I2C_MON_SDA_R
PP5V_VGA — R9677 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9678 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9677 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — C9678 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — GND_CHASSIS_VGA

ANALOG_RED — NOSTUFF FL9600 LCFILTER SM-220MHZ — R9640 0
ANALOG_GRN — NOSTUFF FL9601 LCFILTER SM-220MHZ — R9641 0
ANALOG_BLU — NOSTUFF FL9602 LCFILTER SM-220MHZ — R9642 0

PLACE R9321-3 & FL9600-2 CLOSE TO J9603

M23: 514S0089

CRITICAL J9603 MINI-VGA F-ST-SM
NC — PIN 15 NC REQUESTED BY EMC
VGA_HSYNC_R, FILT_ANALOG_RED, FILT_ANALOG_GRN, FILT_ANALOG_BLU, I2C_MON_SCL_R, MON_DETECT
VGA_VSYNC_R, (RED_RTN), (GRN_RTN), PP5V_VGA, I2C_MON_SDA_R, (BLU_RTN)
C9605 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C9604 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C9603 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
GND_CHASSIS_VGA

TMDS/Inverter/ExtVGA

SYNC_MASTER=M23-DD — SYNC_DATE=MASTER

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 96	OF: 154

KODIAK PCI-E PHYSICAL CONSTRAINT TABLE

SIG_NAME	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE
100M_N<0>		CLK_100M	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
100M_P<0>		CLK_100M	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_KOD_100M_N<0>		CLK_KODPCIE_100M	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_KOD_100M_P<0>		CLK_KODPCIE_100M	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_KOD_100M_NF<0>		CLK_KODPCIE_100MF	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_KOD_100M_PF<0>		CLK_KODPCIE_100MF	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<0>	PCIE_NB2SA0	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_0_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<0>	PCIE_NB2SA0	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_0_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<1>	PCIE_NB2SA1	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_1_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<1>	PCIE_NB2SA1	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_1_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<2>	PCIE_NB2SA2	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_2_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<2>	PCIE_NB2SA2	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_2_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<3>	PCIE_NB2SA3	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_3_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<3>	PCIE_NB2SA3	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_3_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<4>	PCIE_NB2SA4	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_4_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<4>	PCIE_NB2SA4	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_4_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<5>	PCIE_NB2SA5	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_5_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<5>	PCIE_NB2SA5	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_5_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<6>	PCIE_NB2SA6	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_6_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<6>	PCIE_NB2SA6	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_6_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<7>	PCIE_NB2SA7	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_7_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<7>	PCIE_NB2SA7	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_7_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<8>	PCIE_NB2SA8	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_8_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<8>	PCIE_NB2SA8	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_8_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<9>	PCIE_NB2SA9	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_9_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<9>	PCIE_NB2SA9	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_9_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<10>	PCIE_NB2SA10	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_10_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<10>	PCIE_NB2SA10	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_10_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<11>	PCIE_NB2SA11	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_11_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<11>	PCIE_NB2SA11	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_11_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<12>	PCIE_NB2SA12	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_12_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<12>	PCIE_NB2SA12	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_12_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<13>	PCIE_NB2SA13	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_13_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<13>	PCIE_NB2SA13	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_13_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<14>	PCIE_NB2SA14	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_14_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<14>	PCIE_NB2SA14	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_14_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<15>	PCIE_NB2SA15	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_15_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<15>	PCIE_NB2SA15	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_15_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<0>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_0	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<0>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_0	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<1>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_1	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<1>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_1	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<2>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_2	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<2>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_2	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<3>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_3	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<3>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_3	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<4>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_4	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<4>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_4	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<5>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_5	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<5>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_5	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<6>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_6	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<6>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_6	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<7>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_7	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<7>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_7	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<8>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_8	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<8>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_8	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<9>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_9	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<9>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_9	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<10>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_10	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<10>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_10	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<11>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_11	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<11>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_11	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<12>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_12	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<12>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_12	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<13>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_13	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<13>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_13	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<14>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_14	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<14>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_14	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<15>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_15	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<15>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_15	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA

SIG_NAME	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE
CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_N<0>		KODPCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_P<0>		KODPCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_NF<0>		KODPCIE_CLKF	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_PF<0>		KODPCIE_CLKF	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CKA_P<0>		CLK_SLOTA_CKA	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CKA_N<0>		CLK_SLOTA_CKA	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<0>	PCIE_SA2NB0	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_0_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<0>	PCIE_SA2NB0	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_0_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<1>	PCIE_SA2NB1	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_1_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<1>	PCIE_SA2NB1	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_1_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<2>	PCIE_SA2NB2	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_2_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<2>	PCIE_SA2NB2	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_2_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<3>	PCIE_SA2NB3	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_3_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<3>	PCIE_SA2NB3	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_3_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<4>	PCIE_SA2NB4	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_4_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<4>	PCIE_SA2NB4	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_4_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<5>	PCIE_SA2NB5	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_5_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<5>	PCIE_SA2NB5	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_5_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<6>	PCIE_SA2NB6	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_6_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<6>	PCIE_SA2NB6	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_6_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<7>	PCIE_SA2NB7	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_7_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<7>	PCIE_SA2NB7	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_7_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<8>	PCIE_SA2NB8	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_8_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<8>	PCIE_SA2NB8	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_8_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<9>	PCIE_SA2NB9	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_9_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<9>	PCIE_SA2NB9	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_9_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<10>	PCIE_SA2NB10	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_10_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<10>	PCIE_SA2NB10	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_10_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<11>	PCIE_SA2NB11	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_11_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<11>	PCIE_SA2NB11	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_11_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<12>	PCIE_SA2NB12	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_12_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<12>	PCIE_SA2NB12	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_12_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<13>	PCIE_SA2NB13	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_13_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<13>	PCIE_SA2NB13	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_13_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<14>	PCIE_SA2NB14	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_14_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<14>	PCIE_SA2NB14	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_14_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<15>	PCIE_SA2NB15	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_15_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<15>	PCIE_SA2NB15	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_15_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<0>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_0	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<0>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_0	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<1>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_1	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<1>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_1	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<2>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_2	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<2>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_2	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<3>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_3	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<3>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_3	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<4>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_4	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<4>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_4	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<5>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_5	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<5>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_5	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<6>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_6	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<6>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_6	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<7>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_7	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<7>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_7	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<8>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_8	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<8>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_8	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<9>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_9	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<9>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_9	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<10>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_10	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<10>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_10	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<11>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_11	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<11>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_11	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<12>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_12	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<12>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_12	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<13>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_13	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<13>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_13	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<14>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_14	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<14>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_14	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<15>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_15	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<15>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_15	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA

KODIAK PCI-E POWER PHYSICAL CONSTRAINT TABLE

SIG_NAME	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	VOLTAGE
KOD_G10_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
KOD_H05_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
KOD_H08_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
KOD_J13_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
KOD_K07_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
KOD_L13_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_2	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_1	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_0	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_A	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_B	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_C	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_2	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_0	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2

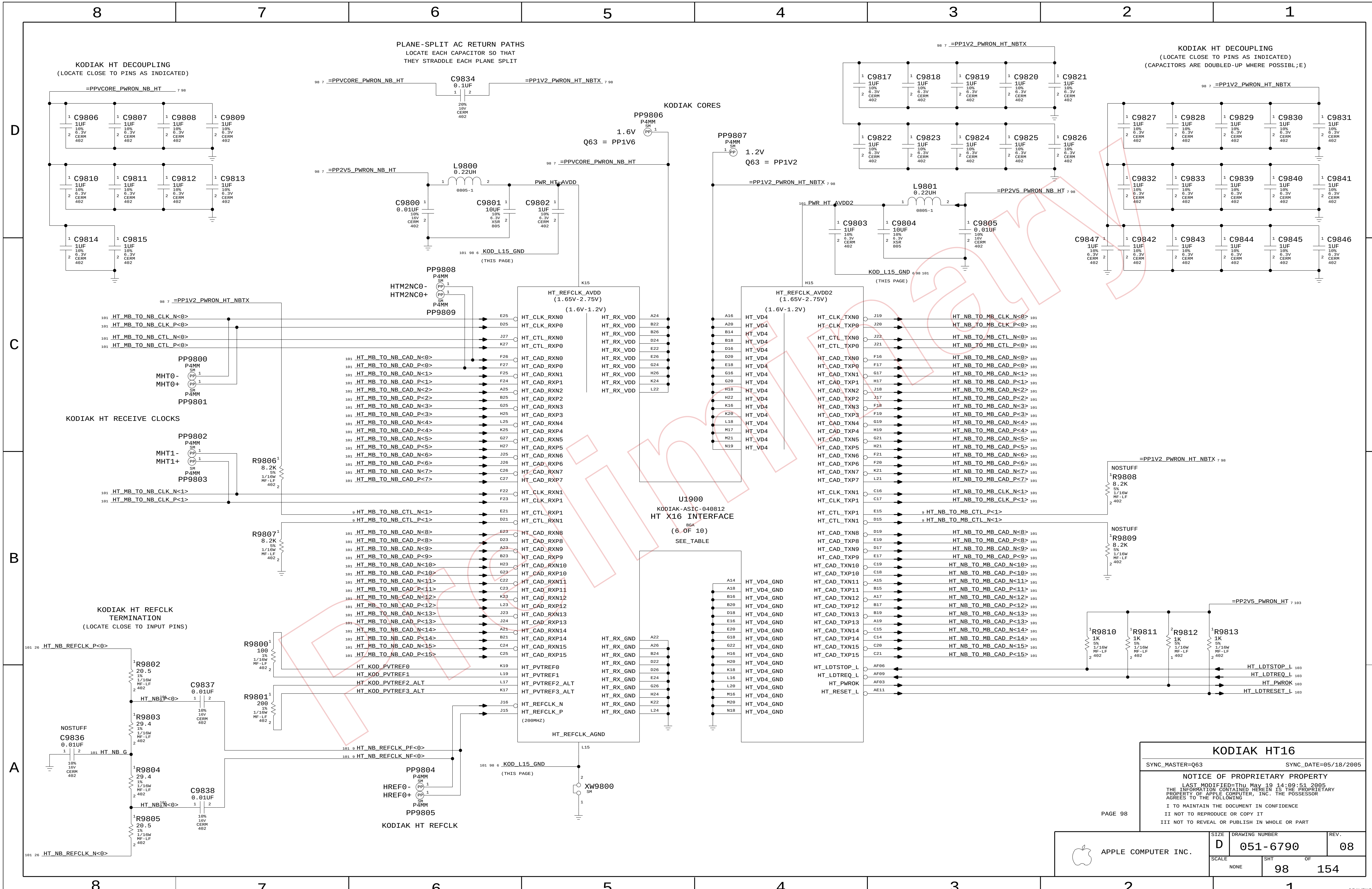
KODIAK PCI-E CONST

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=MASTER

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE: NONE SHT 97 OF 154


KODIAK HT DECOUPLING
(LOCATE CLOSE TO PINS AS INDICATED)
=PPVCORE_PWRON_NB_HT
C9806 C9807 C9808 C9809 C9810 C9811 C9812 C9813 C9814 C9815
1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLANE-SPLIT AC RETURN PATHS
LOCATE EACH CAPACITOR SO THAT
THEY STRADDLE EACH PLANE SPLIT
C9834 0.1UF
=PP1V2_PWRON_HT_NBTX
KODIAK CORES
PP9806 P4MM
1.6V
Q63 = PP1V6
PP9807 P4MM
1.2V
Q63 = PP1V2
=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_HT
L9800 0.22UH 0805-1
PWR_HT_AVDD
C9800 0.01UF
C9801 10UF
C9802 1UF
KOD_L15_GND
(THIS PAGE)
PP9808 P4MM
HTM2NC0-
HTM2NC0+
PP9809
PP9800 P4MM
MHT0-
MHT0+
PP9801
KODIAK HT RECEIVE CLOCKS
PP9802 P4MM
MHT1-
MHT1+
PP9803
R9806 8.2K
R9807 8.2K
R9800 100
R9801 200
KODIAK HT REFCLK
TERMINATION
(LOCATE CLOSE TO INPUT PINS)
HT_NB_REFCLK_P<0>
HT_NB_REFCLK_N<0>
R9802 20.5
R9803 29.4
R9804 29.4
R9805 20.5
C9837 0.01UF
C9838 0.01UF
NOSTUFF
C9836 0.01UF
HT_NB_G
HT_NB_REFCLK_PF<0>
HT_NB_REFCLK_NF<0>
PP9804 P4MM
HREF0-
HREF0+
PP9805
KODIAK HT REFCLK
HT_REFCLK_AVDD
(1.65V-2.75V)
(1.6V-1.2V)
HT_REFCLK_AVDD2
(1.65V-2.75V)
(1.6V-1.2V)
U1900
KODIAK-ASIC-040812
HT X16 INTERFACE
BGA
(6 OF 10)
SEE_TABLE
HT_REFCLK_AGND
XW9800 SM
HT_CLK_RXN0 HT_CLK_RXP0 HT_CTL_RXN0 HT_CTL_RXP0
HT_CAD_RXN0 – HT_CAD_RXP15
HT_CLK_RXN1 HT_CLK_RXP1 HT_CTL_RXN1 HT_CTL_RXP1
HT_PVTREF0 HT_PVTREF1 HT_PVTREF2_ALT HT_PVTREF3_ALT
HT_REFCLK_N HT_REFCLK_P (200MHZ)
HT_RX_VDD
HT_RX_GND
HT_VD4
HT_VD4_GND
HT_CLK_TXN0 HT_CLK_TXP0 HT_CTL_TXN0 HT_CTL_TXP0
HT_CAD_TXN0 – HT_CAD_TXP15
HT_CLK_TXN1 HT_CLK_TXP1 HT_CTL_TXP1 HT_CTL_TXN1
HT_LDTSTOP_L HT_LDTREQ_L HT_PWROK HT_RESET_L
HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_N<0> HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_P<0>
HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_N<0> HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_P<0>
HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<0> – HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<15>
HT_KOD_PVTREF0 HT_KOD_PVTREF1 HT_KOD_PVTREF2_ALT HT_KOD_PVTREF3_ALT
HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_N<0> HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_P<0>
HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_N<0> HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_P<0>
HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<0> – HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<15>
HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_P<1> HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_N<1>
KODIAK HT DECOUPLING
(LOCATE CLOSE TO PINS AS INDICATED)
(CAPACITORS ARE DOUBLED-UP WHERE POSSIBL;E)
C9817 C9818 C9819 C9820 C9821 C9822 C9823 C9824 C9825 C9826
C9827 C9828 C9829 C9830 C9831 C9832 C9833 C9839 C9840 C9841
C9847 C9842 C9843 C9844 C9845 C9846
L9801 0.22UH
PWR_HT_AVDD2
C9803 1UF
C9804 10UF
C9805 0.01UF
NOSTUFF
R9808 8.2K
R9809 8.2K
=PP2V5_PWRON_HT
R9810 1K R9811 1K R9812 1K R9813 1K
KODIAK HT16
SYNC_MASTER=Q63
SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:09:51 2005
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
PAGE 98
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-6790
REV. 08
SCALE NONE
SHT 98 OF 154
Preliminary

SIG_NAME	MAKE_BASE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	EC_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	
98C9 HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_N<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK	HT_NB_TO_SB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK	HT_MB_TO_SB_CLK_N<0> 103C6
98C9 HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_P<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK	HT_NB_TO_SB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK	HT_MB_TO_SB_CLK_P<0> 103C6
98C9 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD0	HT_NB_TO_SB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<0> 103C6
98C9 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD0	HT_NB_TO_SB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<0> 103C6
98C9 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<1>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD1	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<1> 103C6
98C9 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<1>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD1	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<1> 103C6
98C9 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<2>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD2	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<2> 103B6
98C9 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<2>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD2	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<2> 103B6
98C9 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<3>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD3	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<3> 103B6
98C9 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<3>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD3	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<3> 103B6
98C9 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<4>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD4	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<4> 103B6
98B3 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<4>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD4	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<4> 103B6
98B3 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<5>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD5	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<5> 103B6
98B3 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<5>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD5	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<5> 103B6
98B3 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<6>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD6	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<6> 103B6
98B3 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<6>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD6	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<6> 103B6
98B3 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<7>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD7	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<7> 103B6
98B3 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<7>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD7	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<7> 103B6
98C9 HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_N<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CTL0	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CTL_N<0> 103B6
98C9 HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_P<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CTL0	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CTL_P<0> 103B6
98C8 HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_N<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK	HT_SB_TO_NB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK	HT_SB_TO_MB_CLK_N<0> 103C3
98C8 HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_P<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK	HT_SB_TO_NB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK	HT_SB_TO_MB_CLK_P<0> 103C3
98C6 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD0	HT_SB_TO_NB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<0> 103C3
98C6 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD0	HT_SB_TO_NB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<0> 103C3
98C6 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<1>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD1	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<1> 103C3
98C6 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<1>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD1	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<1> 103C3
98C6 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<2>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD2	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<2> 103B3
98C6 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<2>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD2	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<2> 103B3
98C6 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<3>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD3	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<3> 103B3
98C6 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<3>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD3	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<3> 103B3
98C6 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<4>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD4	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<4> 103B3
98B6 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<4>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD4	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<4> 103B3
98B6 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<5>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD5	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<5> 103B3
98B6 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<5>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD5	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<5> 103B3
98B6 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<6>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD6	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<6> 103B3
98B6 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<6>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD6	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<6> 103B3
98B6 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<7>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD7	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<7> 103B3
98B6 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<7>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD7	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<7> 103B3
98C8 HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_N<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CTL0	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CTL_N<0> 103B3
98C8 HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_P<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CTL0	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CTL_P<0> 103B3
6B7 NC_HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<8..15>	TRUE					HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<8..15> 98A6 98B6
6B7 NC_HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<8..15>	TRUE					HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<8..15> 98A6 98B6
9C7 TP_HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_N<1>	TRUE					HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_N<1> 98B8
9C7 TP_HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_P<1>	TRUE					HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_P<1> 98B8
I97						
6B7 NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<8..15>	TRUE					HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<8..15> 98A3 98B3
6B7 NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<8..15>	TRUE					HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<8..15> 98A3 98B3
6B7 NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_N<1>	TRUE					HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_N<1> 98B3
6B7 NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_P<1>	TRUE					HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_P<1> 98B3
98A8 26C2 HT_NB_REFCLK_P<0>		HT_NB_REFCLK0	HT_NB_REFCLK	HT_CLK	HT_CLK	IN
98A8 26C2 HT_NB_REFCLK_N<0>		HT_NB_REFCLK0		HT_CLK	HT_CLK	IN
98A8 HT_NB_P<0>		HT_NB0		HT_CLK	HT_CLK	IN
98A8 HT_NB_N<0>		HT_NB0		HT_CLK	HT_CLK	IN
98A6 HT_NB_REFCLK_PF<0>		HT_NB_REFCLK_F0		HT_CLK	HT_CLK	IN
98A6 HT_NB_REFCLK_NF<0>		HT_NB_REFCLK_F0		HT_CLK	HT_CLK	IN

SIG_NAME	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	VOLTAGE	
98D5 PWR_HT_AVDD	0.4MM	0.2MM	2.5	IN
98D4 PWR_HT_AVDD2	0.4MM	0.2MM	2.5	IN
98C6 98C3 98A6 6D6 KOD_L15_GND	0.4MM	0.2MM	0	IN
98A8 HT_NB_G KEEP DIFF CLOCK FROM BEING A SINGLE XNET			0	IN

HT ALIASES

FINO-EG 05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE NONE SHT 101 OF 154

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
	0.38mm SPACING	HT_CLK66M_SB_C
HT_CLK66M_SB	0.38mm SPACING	HT_CLK66M_SB
	P3MM SPACING	HT_LDTRESET_L

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
=PP2V5_PWRON_HT
=PP1V2_PWRON_HT

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- SB_HT_200M
  Stuffs resistor to select 200MHz HT I/F.

=PP1V2_PWRON_SB_HT
RA300 3.3 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
PP1V2_PWRON_HT_PLLDVDD VOLTAGE=1.2V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38mm
CA300 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
CA301 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
RA310 3.3 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
PP1V2_PWRON_HT_PLLAVDD VOLTAGE=1.2V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38mm
CA310 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
CA311 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
=PP2V5_PWRON_HT
CA320 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
=PP1V2_PWRON_SB_HT
CA302 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
CA330 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
CA331 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
CA332 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
=PP1V2_PWRON_SB_HT
CA309 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
CA340 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
CA341 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
CA342 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
HTS2MC0+ PPA300 P4MM SM
HTS2MC0- PPA301 P4MM SM
HTS2MC0+ PPA303 P4MM SM
HTS2MC0- PPA304 P4MM SM
AVDD HT_PLL DVDD VDDP HT HT_RXVDD HT_TXVDD
U2300 SHASTA V1.1 BGA-LF (3 OF 8) SEE_TABLE
HYPERTRANSPORT
HT_CLKIN_P HT_CLKIN_N HT_CLKOUT_P HT_CLKOUT_N
HT_MB_TO_SB_CLK_P<0> HT_MB_TO_SB_CLK_N<0> HT_SB_TO_MB_CLK_P<0> HT_SB_TO_MB_CLK_N<0>
HT_CADIN_0_P HT_CADIN_0_N HT_CADOUT_0_P HT_CADOUT_0_N
HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<0> HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<0> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<0> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<0>
HT_CADIN_1_P HT_CADIN_1_N HT_CADOUT_1_P HT_CADOUT_1_N
HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<1> HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<1> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<1> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<1>
HT_CADIN_2_P HT_CADIN_2_N HT_CADOUT_2_P HT_CADOUT_2_N
HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<2> HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<2> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<2> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<2>
HT_CADIN_3_P HT_CADIN_3_N HT_CADOUT_3_P HT_CADOUT_3_N
HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<3> HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<3> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<3> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<3>
HT_CADIN_4_P HT_CADIN_4_N HT_CADOUT_4_P HT_CADOUT_4_N
HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<4> HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<4> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<4> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<4>
HT_CADIN_5_P HT_CADIN_5_N HT_CADOUT_5_P HT_CADOUT_5_N
HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<5> HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<5> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<5> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<5>
HT_CADIN_6_P HT_CADIN_6_N HT_CADOUT_6_P HT_CADOUT_6_N
HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<6> HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<6> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<6> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<6>
HT_CADIN_7_P HT_CADIN_7_N HT_CADOUT_7_P HT_CADOUT_7_N
HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<7> HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<7> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<7> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<7>
HT_CTLIN_P HT_CTLIN_N HT_CTLOUT_P HT_CTLOUT_N
HT_MB_TO_SB_CTL_P<0> HT_MB_TO_SB_CTL_N<0> HT_SB_TO_MB_CTL_P<0> HT_SB_TO_MB_CTL_N<0>
HT_PWROK_H HT_RESET_L HT_LDTSTOP_L HT_LDTREQ_L
HT_PWROK HT_LDRESET_L HT_LDTSTOP_L HT_LDTREQ_SB_L HT_LDTREQ_L
HT_REFCLK HT_S100M66M SEL_HT00_H HT_R100P HT_R100N
HT_CLK66M_SB_C SB_HT_S100M66M SB_SELHT100 SB_HT_R100_P SB_HT_R100_N
HT_PLL AGND DGND HT_RXGND HT_TXGND
RA301 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
RA350 82.5 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
CA350 47pF 5% 50V CERM 402
CA351 47pF 5% 50V CERM 402
P4MM PPA302
RA355 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
HT_CLK66M_SB
1.0V pk-pk
=PP1V2_PWRON_SB_HT
NOSTUFF RA352 4.7K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF RA354 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
RA353 4.7K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
RA351 1K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
1 = 100MHz
0 = 66MHz
0 = 200MHz

HT Refclk	HT I/F Speed	
1 = 100MHz	1 = 100MHz	DETERMINES THE OPERATING FREQUENCY OF HT CORE
0 = 66MHz	0 = 200MHz	1: THE HT SLAVE, HTGS AND THE HT SIDE OF THE PCI BRIDGES OPERATE AT 100 MHZ
		0: THE HT SLAVE, HTGS AND THE HT SIDE OF THE PCI BRIDGES OPERATE AT 200 MHZ

Shasta HyperTransport

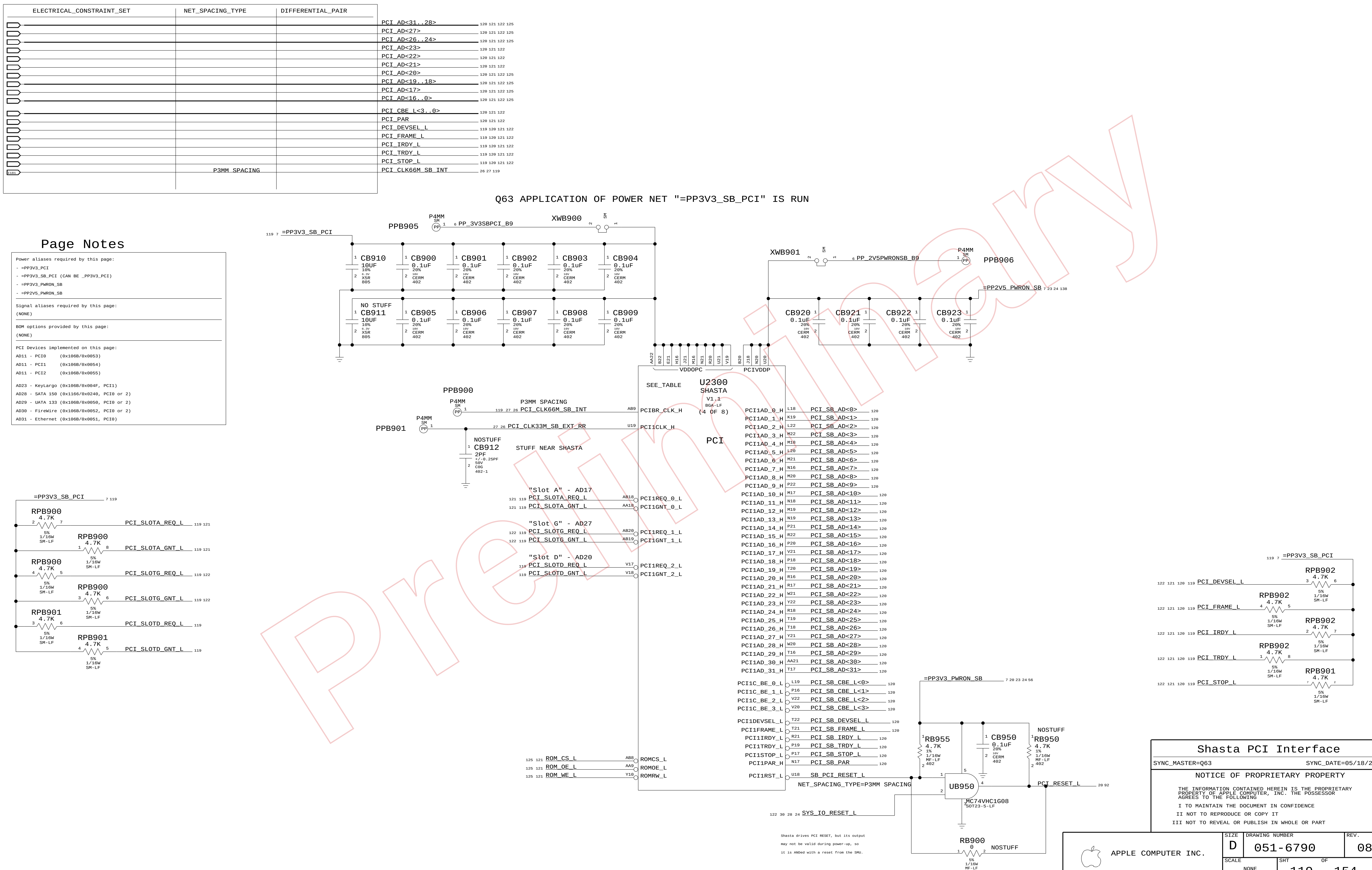
SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 103 OF 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:08:29 2005

DRAWING
TITLE=K13LOWARA
ASSEMBLY=DRAWING



ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET
NET_SPACING_TYPE
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
PCI_AD<31..28>
PCI_AD<27>
PCI_AD<26..24>
PCI_AD<23>
PCI_AD<22>
PCI_AD<21>
PCI_AD<20>
PCI_AD<19..18>
PCI_AD<17>
PCI_AD<16..0>
PCI_CBE_L<3..0>
PCI_PAR
PCI_DEVSEL_L
PCI_FRAME_L
PCI_IRDY_L
PCI_TRDY_L
PCI_STOP_L
P3MM_SPACING
PCI_CLK66M_SB_INT
Q63 APPLICATION OF POWER NET "=PP3V3_SB_PCI" IS RUN
PPB905
XWB900
PP_3V3SBPCI_B9
=PP3V3_SB_PCI
CB910 10UF
CB900 0.1uF
CB901 0.1uF
CB902 0.1uF
CB903 0.1uF
CB904 0.1uF
NO STUFF
CB911 10UF
CB905 0.1uF
CB906 0.1uF
CB907 0.1uF
CB908 0.1uF
CB909 0.1uF
XWB901
PP_2V5PWRONSB_B9
PPB906
=PP2V5_PWRON_SB
CB920 0.1uF
CB921 0.1uF
CB922 0.1uF
CB923 0.1uF
VDDOPC
PCIVDDP
SEE_TABLE
U2300
SHASTA
V1.1
BGA-LF
(4 OF 8)
PCI
PPB900
P3MM SPACING
PCI_CLK66M_SB_INT
PCIBR_CLK_H
PPB901
PCI_CLK33M_SB_EXT_RR
PCI1CLK_H
NOSTUFF
CB912 2PF
STUFF NEAR SHASTA
"Slot A" - AD17
PCI_SLOTA_REQ_L
PCI_SLOTA_GNT_L
PCI1REQ_0_L
PCI1GNT_0_L
"Slot G" - AD27
PCI_SLOTG_REQ_L
PCI_SLOTG_GNT_L
PCI1REQ_1_L
PCI1GNT_1_L
"Slot D" - AD20
PCI_SLOTD_REQ_L
PCI_SLOTD_GNT_L
PCI1REQ_2_L
PCI1GNT_2_L
PCI1AD_0_H ... PCI1AD_31_H
PCI_SB_AD<0> ... PCI_SB_AD<31>
PCI1C_BE_0_L ... PCI1C_BE_3_L
PCI_SB_CBE_L<0> ... PCI_SB_CBE_L<3>
PCI1DEVSEL_L PCI_SB_DEVSEL_L
PCI1FRAME_L PCI_SB_FRAME_L
PCI1IRDY_L PCI_SB_IRDY_L
PCI1TRDY_L PCI_SB_TRDY_L
PCI1STOP_L PCI_SB_STOP_L
PCI1PAR_H PCI_SB_PAR
PCI1RST_L SB_PCI_RESET_L
NET_SPACING_TYPE=P3MM SPACING
ROM_CS_L ROMCS_L
ROM_OE_L ROMOE_L
ROM_WE_L ROMRW_L
=PP3V3_SB_PCI
RPB900 4.7K PCI_SLOTA_REQ_L
RPB900 4.7K PCI_SLOTA_GNT_L
RPB900 4.7K PCI_SLOTG_REQ_L
RPB900 4.7K PCI_SLOTG_GNT_L
RPB901 4.7K PCI_SLOTD_REQ_L
RPB901 4.7K PCI_SLOTD_GNT_L
=PP3V3_SB_PCI
RPB902 4.7K PCI_DEVSEL_L
RPB902 4.7K PCI_FRAME_L
RPB902 4.7K PCI_IRDY_L
RPB902 4.7K PCI_TRDY_L
RPB901 4.7K PCI_STOP_L
=PP3V3_PWRON_SB
RB955 4.7K
CB950 0.1uF
NOSTUFF
RB950 4.7K
UB950
MC74VHC1G08
SOT23-5-LF
PCI_RESET_L
SYS_IO_RESET_L
RB900 0
NOSTUFF
Shasta drives PCI RESET, but its output
may not be valid during power-up, so
it is ANDed with a reset from the SMU.
Preliminary

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_PCI
- =PP3V3_SB_PCI (CAN BE _PP3V3_PCI)
- =PP3V3_PWRON_SB
- =PP2V5_PWRON_SB

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PCI Devices implemented on this page:
AD11 - PCI0 (0x106B/0x0053)
AD11 - PCI1 (0x106B/0x0054)
AD11 - PCI2 (0x106B/0x0055)

AD23 - KeyLargo (0x106B/0x004F, PCI1)
AD28 - SATA 150 (0x1166/0x0240, PCI0 or 2)
AD29 - UATA 133 (0x106B/0x0050, PCI0 or 2)
AD30 - FireWire (0x106B/0x0052, PCI0 or 2)
AD31 - Ethernet (0x106B/0x0051, PCI0)

Shasta PCI Interface

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	119	154

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:08:34 2005

ALL RESISTOR PACKS ARE 47 OHM 1/16W 5%

R PAKS ARE PIN SWAPPABLE ACROSS ALL SIGNALS (EXCEPT IDSELS)

119	PCI_SB_AD<0>	RPC003	4	5	47	PCI_AD<0>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<1>	RPC003	1	8	47	PCI_AD<1>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<2>	RPC009	1	8	47	PCI_AD<2>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<3>	RPC001	3	6	47	PCI_AD<3>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<4>	RPC000	3	6	47	PCI_AD<4>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<5>	RPC003	2	7	47	PCI_AD<5>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<6>	RPC001	4	5	47	PCI_AD<6>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<7>	RPC000	2	7	47	PCI_AD<7>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<8>	RPC007	4	5	47	PCI_AD<8>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<9>	RPC002	1	8	47	PCI_AD<9>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<10>	RPC000	1	8	47	PCI_AD<10>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<11>	RPC009	3	6	47	PCI_AD<11>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<12>	RPC000	4	5	47	PCI_AD<12>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<13>	RPC009	4	5	47	PCI_AD<13>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<14>	RPC002	2	7	47	PCI_AD<14>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<15>	RPC002	4	5	47	PCI_AD<15>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<16>	RPC002	3	6	47	PCI_AD<16>	119 121 122 125

RC000

119	PCI_SB_AD<17>		1	2	47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	PCI_AD<17>	119 121 122 125

119	PCI_SB_AD<18>	RPC007	1	8	47	PCI_AD<18>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<19>	RPC006	2	7	47	PCI_AD<19>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<20>	RPC007	2	7	47	PCI_AD<20>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<21>	RPC008	1	8	47	PCI_AD<21>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_AD<22>	RPC004	1	8	47	PCI_AD<22>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_AD<23>	RPC006	4	5	47	PCI_AD<23>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_AD<24>	RPC008	4	5	47	PCI_AD<24>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<25>	RPC006	3	6	47	PCI_AD<25>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<26>	RPC008	3	6	47	PCI_AD<26>	119 121 122 125

RC001

119	PCI_SB_AD<27>		1	2	47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	PCI_AD<27>	119 121 122 125

119	PCI_SB_AD<28>	RPC004	4	5	47	PCI_AD<28>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<29>	RPC008	2	7	47	PCI_AD<29>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<30>	RPC004	2	7	47	PCI_AD<30>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<31>	RPC007	3	6	47	PCI_AD<31>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_CBE_L<0>	RPC003	3	6	47	PCI_CBE_L<0>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_CBE_L<1>	RPC001	1	8	47	PCI_CBE_L<1>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_CBE_L<2>	RPC006	1	8	47	PCI_CBE_L<2>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_CBE_L<3>	RPC004	3	6	47	PCI_CBE_L<3>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_DEVSEL_L	RPC005	3	6	47	PCI_DEVSEL_L	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_FRAME_L	RPC005	4	5	47	PCI_FRAME_L	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_IRDY_L	RPC005	2	7	47	PCI_IRDY_L	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_TRDY_L	RPC005	1	8	47	PCI_TRDY_L	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_STOP_L	RPC001	2	7	47	PCI_STOP_L	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_PAR	RPC009	2	7	47	PCI_PAR	119 121 122

PLACE CLOSE TO SHASTA

AD<17> IS IDSEL FOR AIRPORT
AD<27> IS IDSEL FOR USB

PCI SERIES TERMINATION

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-EG SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 120 OF 154	

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
PCI_CLK_AIRPORT	CLOCKS	

PCI_CLK33M_AIRPORT 26 121

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP3V3_PCI

Signal aliases required by this page:
- _PCI_CLK33M_AIRPORT (33MHz PCI clock)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PCI Devices implemented on this page:
AD17 (Slot "A") - AirPort (0x????/0x????)

NOTE: This AirPort implementation does not support PME#.

Q85 WIRELESS CONNECTOR

125 7 =PP3V3_PCI

SDFC100
STDOFF-3MMOD5MMH-TH

NOSTUFF
CC150 10UF 10% 6.3V X6S 805
CC151 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
CC152 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

CRITICAL
JC150
962-001-8028R
F-ST-SM

	1	2	PCI_AD<31>	119 120 122 125
125 122 120 119 PCI_AD<30>	3	4	AIRPORT_CLKRUN_L_PD	
	5	6	TP_AP_PME_L	
125 122 120 119 PCI_AD<27>	7	8	PCI_SLOTA_GNT_L	119
119 PCI_SLOTA_REQ_L	9	10		
125 122 120 119 PCI_AD<25>	11	12		
125 122 120 119 PCI_AD<29>	13	14	PCI_AD<24>	119 120 122 125
	15	16	=PCI_AIRPORT_RESET_L	20
122 120 119 PCI_CBE_L<3>	17	18	PCI_AD<28>	119 120 122 125
125 122 120 119 PCI_AD<26>	19	20		
122 120 119 PCI_AD<22>	21	22	PCI_AD<23>	119 120 122
PCI_SLOTA_IDSEL	23	24		
	25	26	PCI_AD<20>	119 120 122 125
125 122 120 119 PCI_AD<19>	27	28	PCI_FRAME_L	119 120 122
122 120 119 PCI_AD<21>	29	30	PCI_AD<17>	119 120 121 122 125
122 120 119 PCI_IRDY_L	31	32		
125 122 120 119 PCI_AD<18>	33	34	PCI_TRDY_L	119 120 122
122 120 119 PCI_DEVSEL_L	35	36		
	37	38	PCI_CBE_L<2>	119 120 122
121 26 PCI_CLK33M_AIRPORT	39	40	PCI_AD<16>	119 120 122 125
122 120 119 PCI_STOP_L	41	42		
125 122 120 119 PCI_AD<12>	43	44		
122 120 119 PCI_PAR	45	46		
	47	48	PCI_AD<14>	119 120 122 125
125 122 120 119 PCI_AD<8>	49	50	PCI_AD<13>	119 120 122 125
125 122 120 119 PCI_AD<9>	51	52		
122 120 119 PCI_CBE_L<0>	53	54	PCI_AD<10>	119 120 122 125
	55	56	PCI_AD<15>	119 120 122 125
125 122 120 119 PCI_AD<7>	57	58	AP_ALT_ANT	= NC_AP_ALT_ANT
125 122 120 119 PCI_AD<3>	59	60	PCI_CBE_L<1>	119 120 122 MAKE_BASE=TRUE
125 122 120 119 PCI_AD<6>	61	62	PCI_AD<4>	119 120 122 125 NO_TEST=YES
	63	64		
125 122 120 119 PCI_AD<1>	65	66	PCI_AD<11>	119 120 122 125
125 122 120 119 PCI_AD<5>	67	68	ROM_WE_L	119 125
125 122 120 119 PCI_AD<0>	69	70	PCI_AD<2>	119 120 122 125
	71	72		
143 USB_BT_P	73	74	PCI_AIRPORT_INT_L	24
143 USB_BT_N	75	76	ROM_OE_L	119 125
	77	78	ROM_ONBOARD_CS_L	125
7 =PP3V3_PWRON_BT	79	80	ROM_CS_L	119 125

516S0347

RC150 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

RC151 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
125 122 121 120 119 PCI_AD<17>

CC160 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

SDFC101
STDOFF-3MMOD5MMH-TH

AIRPORT & BLUETOOTH

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-EG SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 121 OF 154	

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
	CLOCKS	

=PCI_CLK33M_USB2 27 122

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PPVIO_PCI (to 3.3V or 5V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- _PCI_CLK33M_USB2 (33MHz PCI clock)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PCI Devices implemented on this page:
AD27 (Slot "G") - USB2 (0x1033/0x0035)

NOTE: This USB2 implementation supports
D3cold.

Q63 APPLICATION OF POWER NET "=PPVIO_PCI_USB2" IS PP3V3_RUN

122 7 =PPVIO_PCI_USB2

CC201 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
CC202 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
CC203 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

XWC200 SM 2 1 6 PP_VIOPCIUSB2_C2 P4MM SM PP 1 PPC203

M3 M4 C8 VDD_PCI

UC200
NEC_UPD720101_USB2
FBGA-LF

125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<0>	M5	AD0	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<1>	P5	AD1	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<2>	N5	AD2	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<3>	P4	AD3	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<4>	N4	AD4	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<5>	M3	AD5	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<6>	N3	AD6	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<7>	M1	AD7	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<8>	L2	AD8	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<9>	L1	AD9	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<10>	K2	AD10	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<11>	L3	AD11	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<12>	K1	AD12	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<13>	K3	AD13	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<14>	J2	AD14	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<15>	J1	AD15	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<16>	F2	AD16	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<17>	E1	AD17	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<18>	E3	AD18	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<19>	D2	AD19	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<20>	D1	AD20	
121 120 119	PCI_AD<21>	D3	AD21	
121 120 119	PCI_AD<22>	C2	AD22	
121 120 119	PCI_AD<23>	C1	AD23	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<24>	B2	AD24	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<25>	A2	AD25	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<26>	B3	AD26	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<27>	C3	AD27	(PCI_AD<27>)
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<28>	A3	AD28	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<29>	C4	AD29	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<30>	B4	AD30	
125 121 120 119	PCI_AD<31>	A4	AD31	
121 120 119	PCI_CBE_L<0>	M2	CBE0	
121 120 119	PCI_CBE_L<1>	J3	CBE1	
121 120 119	PCI_CBE_L<2>	F1	CBE2	
121 120 119	PCI_CBE_L<3>	C5	CBE3	
121 120 119	PCI_PAR	J4	PAR	
121 120 119	PCI_FRAME_L	F3	FRAME	
121 120 119	PCI_IRDY_L	F4	IRDY	
121 120 119	PCI_TRDY_L	G1	TRDY	
121 120 119	PCI_STOP_L	G3	STOP	
	PCI_SLOTG_IDSEL	B5	IDSEL	
121 120 119	PCI_DEVSEL_L	G2	DEVSEL	
119	PCI_SLOTG_REQ_L	C6	REQ	
119	PCI_SLOTG_GNT_L	D6	GNT	
	NEC_PERR_L_PU	H2	PERR	
	NEC_SERR_L_PU	H1	SERR	OD
	NEC_INTA_L	C7	INTA	OD
	NEC_INTB_L	B7	INTB	OD
	NEC_INTC_L	A7	INTC	OD
122 27	=PCI_CLK33M_USB2	A8	PCLK	
	NEC_VBBRST_L	B8	VBBRST	(CHIP RESET)
	NEC_CRUN_L_PD	N6	CRUN	
	NEC_PME_L	D5	PME	OD
		C5	VCCRST	(PCI RESET)
6	TP_NEC_SMI_L	L6	SMI	OD
	NEC_LEGC_PD	L7	LEGC	

IPD	NTEST1	M8	TP_NEC_NTEST1	6
IPD	SMC	M7	TP_NEC_SMC	6
IPD	TEB	N7	TP_NEC_TEB	
IPD	AMC	P7	TP_NEC_AMC	
IPD	TEST	L8	TP_NEC_TEST	6
	NANDTEST	M10	TP_NEC_NANDTEST	
	SRCLK	M9	TP_NEC_SRCLK	6
	SRDTA	N9	TP_NEC_SRDATA	
IPD	SRMOD	P9	TP_NEC_SRMOD	6

ALL NETS TO FUNCTIONAL TEST PAGE

RC214 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

RC216 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RC213 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

122 7 =PPVIO_PCI_USB2

24 PCI_USB2_INT_L
RPC203 47 5% 1/16W SM-LF
RPC203 47 5% 1/16W SM-LF
RPC203 47 5% 1/16W SM-LF

119 30 28 24 SYS_IO_RESET_L
RC250 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

28 24 SYS_PME_L
RC251 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

20 =PCI_USB2_RESET_L

RC250, RC251 & RPC203 REQUIRED TO facilitate NAND tree testing

RC215 4.7K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RPC203 47 5% 1/16W SM-LF

PPC200 P4MM SM PP 1
PPC201 P4MM SM PP 1

USB 2.0 PCI Interface

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 122 OF: 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:08:36 2005

DRAWING

TITLE=X1LOANA

ABBREV=ONALOAS

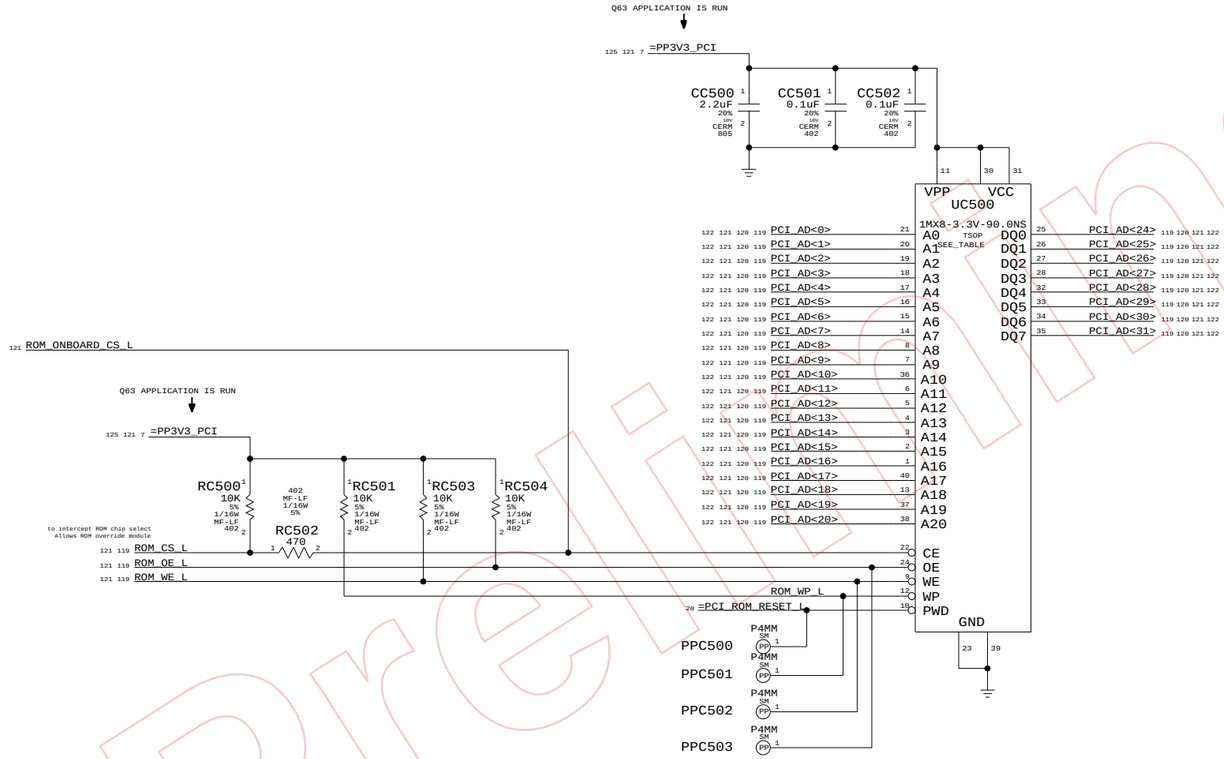
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_PCI

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page does not specify a BootROM part number. Must use a TABLE_x_ITEM symbol to declare U7500 part number.



BootROM	
SYNC_MASTER=Q63	SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 125 OF 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:08:37 2005

DRAWING
TITLE=MISLOWARA
ASSEMBLY=DRAWING

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
	SATA	SATA	SATA_RXD1_C	SATA_RXD_P1_C 127 129
	SATA	SATA	SATA_RXD1_C	SATA_RXD_N1_C 127 129
	SATA	SATA	SATA_TXD1	SATA_TXD_P1 127 129
	SATA	SATA	SATA_TXD1	SATA_TXD_N1 127 129
	SATA	SATA	SATA_RXD2_C	SATA_RXD_P2_C 127 129
	SATA	SATA	SATA_RXD2_C	SATA_RXD_N2_C 127 129
	SATA	SATA	SATA_TXD2	SATA_TXD_P2 127 129
	SATA	SATA	SATA_TXD2	SATA_TXD_N2 127 129
				UATA_DD<15..8> 9 127 129
				UATA_DD<7> 127 129
				UATA_DD<6..0> 9 127 129
				UATA_DA<2..0> 9 127 129
				UATA_CS0_L 127 129
				UATA_CS1_L 127 129
				UATA_HSTROBE 127 129
				UATA_STOP 127 129
				UATA_DMACK_L 127 129
	UATA_NETSPA			UATA_RESET_L 127 129
				UATA_DSTROBE 127 129
				UATA_DMARQ 127 129
				UATA_INTRQ 127 129
374				UATA_DD_R<15..8> 127 129
373				UATA_DD_R<7> 127 129
372				UATA_DD_R<6..0> 127 129
371				UATA_DA_R<2..0> 127 129
370				UATA_CS0_L_R 127 129
369				UATA_CS1_L_R 127 129
377				UATA_DMACK_L_R 127 129
376				UATA_HSTROBE_R 127 129
375				UATA_STOP_R 127 129
368				UATA_RESET_L_R 127 129

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _P1V2_PWRON_DISK

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Net Spacing Type: SATA

Line To Line:	0.38mm
Length Tolerance:	1.27mm
Primary Max Sep:	0.25mm outer
Primary Max Sep:	0.23mm inner
Secondary Max Sep:	2.54mm
Secondary Length:	12.70mm

NOTE: Target differential impedance for SATA data pairs is 100 ohms.

=PP1V2_PWRON_DISK_SB → LC700 600-OHM-1.0A (0805) → MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, PP1V2_SATA_VDD

CC705 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
CC700 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
CC701 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
CC702 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
CC703 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
CC704 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

SATA_VDD x 5

XWCC00 (SM) → PP_1V2PWRONDISKSB_CC, NO_TEST=YES → P4MM SM (PP) PPCC00

SATA_VDD (AB14, AB17, T14, W15, Y18)

U2300 SHASTA V1.1 BGA-LF (5 OF 8) SEE_TABLE

UATA

UD_IDEDD_0_H	J6	UATA_DD_R<0>	127 129
UD_IDEDD_1_H	H7	UATA_DD_R<1>	127 129
UD_IDEDD_2_H	H6	UATA_DD_R<2>	127 129
UD_IDEDD_3_H	E2	UATA_DD_R<3>	127 129
UD_IDEDD_4_H	C1	UATA_DD_R<4>	127 129
UD_IDEDD_5_H	C2	UATA_DD_R<5>	127 129
UD_IDEDD_6_H	E3	UATA_DD_R<6>	127 129
UD_IDEDD_7_H	G6	UATA_DD_R<7>	127 129
UD_IDEDD_8_H	G5	UATA_DD_R<8>	127 129
UD_IDEDD_9_H	D4	UATA_DD_R<9>	127 129
UD_IDEDD_10_H	G7	UATA_DD_R<10>	127 129
UD_IDEDD_11_H	F6	UATA_DD_R<11>	127 129
UD_IDEDD_12_H	C3	UATA_DD_R<12>	127 129
UD_IDEDD_13_H	F5	UATA_DD_R<13>	127 129
UD_IDEDD_14_H	E5	UATA_DD_R<14>	127 129
UD_IDEDD_15_H	D5	UATA_DD_R<15>	127 129
UD_IDEDA0_H	E6	UATA_DA_R<0>	127 129
UD_IDEDA1_H	C4	UATA_DA_R<1>	127 129
UD_IDEDA2_H	D6	UATA_DA_R<2>	127 129
UD_IDECS1FX_L	B3	UATA_CS0_L_R	127 129
UD_IDECS3FX_L	B4	UATA_CS1_L_R	127 129
UD_IDEDMACK_L	E8	UATA_DMACK_L_R	127 129
UD_IDERD_L	E4	UATA_HSTROBE_R	127 129
UD_IDEWR_L	D3	UATA_STOP_R	127 129
UD_IDERST_L	E7	UATA_RESET_L_R	127 129

DSTROBE aka: IORDY/HDMARDY*
HSTROBE aka: DIOR*
STOP aka: DIOW*

129 127 UATA_DSTROBE	F9	UD_IDECHRDY_H	
129 127 UATA_DMARQ	D7	UD_IDEDMARQ_H	
129 127 UATA_INTRQ	C5	UD_IDEINTRQ_H	

SATA 0

129 127 SATA_RXD_P1_C	Y17	RXDP1	TXDP1 AA16 SATA_TXD_P1 127 129
129 127 SATA_RXD_N1_C	Y16	RXDN1	TXDN1 AB16 SATA_TXD_N1 127 129

SATA 1

129 127 SATA_RXD_P2_C	AB15	RXDP2	TXDP2 Y15 SATA_TXD_P2 127 129
129 127 SATA_RXD_N2_C	AA15	RXDN2	TXDN2 Y14 SATA_TXD_N2 127 129

SATA_GND (AA14, AA17, T13, W18)

AC coupling required for any SATA pair used.
Recommend 0.1uF cap placed close to Shasta.
(Caps provided by device page)

P4MM SM (PP) PPCC01

PLACE TERMINATION RESISTORS AT UATA CONNECTOR JC901

DIOR- :HDMARDY- :HSTROBE >
DIOW- :STOP >

UATA_RESET_L_R	RC706 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	UATA_RESET_L
UATA_DMACK_L_R	RC704 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	UATA_DMACK_L
UATA_HSTROBE_R	RC702 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	UATA_HSTROBE
UATA_STOP_R	RC703 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	UATA_STOP
UATA_CS0_L_R	RC700 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	UATA_CS0_L
UATA_CS1_L_R	RC701 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	UATA_CS1_L

SPARE
RPC704 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF

UATA_DA_R<0>	RPC704 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DA<0> 9 127 129
UATA_DA_R<1>	RPC704 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DA<1>
UATA_DA_R<2>	RPC704 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DA<2>
UATA_DD_R<0>	RPC700 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DD<0>
UATA_DD_R<1>	RPC700 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DD<1> 9 127 129
UATA_DD_R<2>	RPC700 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DD<2>
UATA_DD_R<3>	RPC703 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DD<3>
UATA_DD_R<4>	RPC701 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DD<4>
UATA_DD_R<5>	RPC701 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DD<5>
UATA_DD_R<6>	RPC703 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DD<6>
UATA_DD_R<7>	RPC702 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DD<7>
UATA_DD_R<8>	RPC702 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DD<8>
UATA_DD_R<9>	RPC703 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DD<9>
UATA_DD_R<10>	RPC700 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DD<10>
UATA_DD_R<11>	RPC702 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DD<11>
UATA_DD_R<12>	RPC701 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DD<12>
UATA_DD_R<13>	RPC702 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DD<13>
UATA_DD_R<14>	RPC701 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DD<14> 9 127 129
UATA_DD_R<15>	RPC703 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF	UATA_DD<15>

RC705 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (2)

Shasta Disk

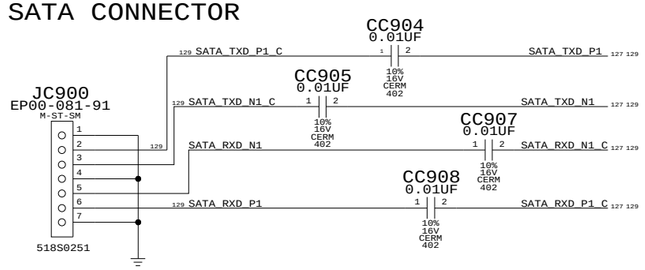
SYNC_MASTER=M23-MB SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 127 OF 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:08:37 2005

SATA CONNECTOR



SATA PORT1 IS NOT USED IN M23/M33:NO TEST

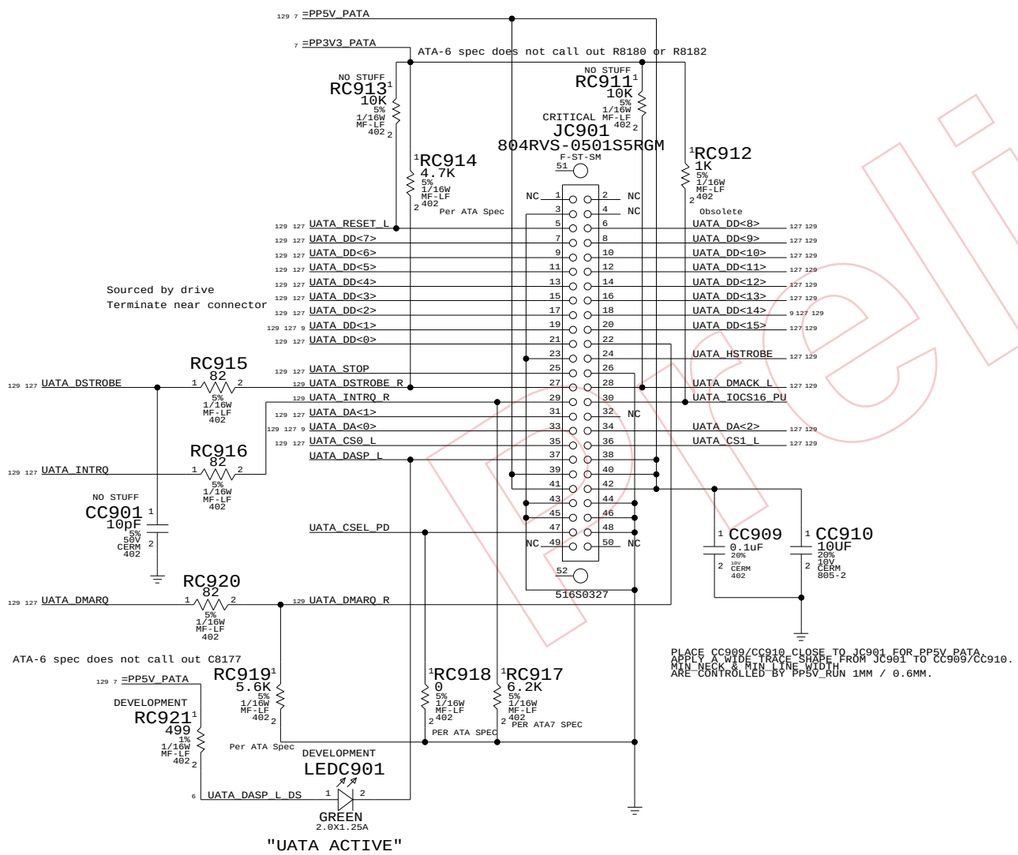
- SATA_TXD_P2 — NC_SATA_TXD_P2 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SATA_TXD_N2 — NC_SATA_TXD_N2 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SATA_RXD_N2_C — NC_SATA_RXD_N2_C (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- SATA_RXD_P2_C — NC_SATA_RXD_P2_C (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

SATA DIFF PAIR GND VIAS

GV901 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25
GV902 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25
GV903 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25
GV904 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25
GV905 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25
GV906 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25
GV907 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25
GV908 HOLE-VIA-P5RP25

4-12-05
ADD THESE GROUND VIAS NEAR
EACH LAYER JUMP FOR THE SATA
DIFF PAIRS. ONE GND VIA PER
SIGNAL VIA, AND PLACE GND VIA
NO CLOSER THAN 0.152MM TO
SIGNAL VIA.

PATA CONNECTOR



UATA FROM RPAKS TO JC901

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	NO_TEST
UATA_DD	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DD7	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DD	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_HOST	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_HOST	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_HOST	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DD	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_HOST	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_HOST_R	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_RESET_L	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DEV_R_C	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DEV_R	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DEV_R	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		

UATA_DD<15..8> … UATA_DD<7> … UATA_DD<6..0> … UATA_DA<2..0> … UATA_CS0_L … UATA_CS1_L … UATA_HSTROBE … UATA_STOP … UATA_DMACK_L … UATA_RESET_L … UATA_DSTROBE_R … UATA_DMARQ_R … UATA_INTRQ_R

UATA FROM SHASTA U2300 TO RPAKS

SATA_TXD_P1	SATA_TXD1	SATA	SATA		TRUE
SATA_TXD_N1	SATA_TXD1	SATA	SATA		TRUE
SATA_TXD_P1_C	SATA_TXD1	SATA	SATA	TX1C	TRUE
SATA_TXD_N1_C	SATA_TXD1	SATA	SATA	TX1C	TRUE
SATA_RXD_N1_C	SATA_RXD1	SATA	SATA		TRUE
SATA_RXD_P1_C	SATA_RXD1	SATA	SATA		TRUE
SATA_RXD_N1	SATA_RXD1	SATA	SATA	RX1C	TRUE
SATA_RXD_P1	SATA_RXD1	SATA	SATA	RX1C	TRUE

UATA_DD_R<15..8> … UATA_DD_R<7> … UATA_DD_R<6..0> … UATA_DA_R<2..0> … UATA_CS0_L_R … UATA_CS1_L_R … UATA_HSTROBE_R … UATA_STOP_R … UATA_DMACK_L_R … UATA_RESET_L_R … UATA_DSTROBE … UATA_DMARQ … UATA_INTRQ

4-11-05: BOARD FILE HAS PHYSICAL/SPACING NAME ASSIGMENT ALREADY FOR SATA DIFF PAIRS (CAP TO SHASTA).
BUT NOT FOR THE SATA CAP TO CONNECTOR ROUTES, WHICH THE ABOVE ARE ADDED FOR THIS PURPOSE.

UATA TRACE IMPEDANCE ROUTE TO 50 OHMS

4-8-05
NOTES FOR SHARED PAGE 127
FOR M23/M33 CREATE A WIDE SHAPE
FOR PP1V2_SATA_VDD AND THEN NECK DOWN
TO THE DEFAULT VALUE WHEN NECESSARY.
THE WIDTH/NECK PROPERTIES ON PAGE 127
ARE SET BY Q63 FOR SCHEMATIC SHARING.

LC700 CHANGED TO 155S0240 (600 OHM,0.2 OHM DCR,1A)
PREVIOUS ONE WAS 155S0031 (600 OHM,0.6 OHM DCR,0.2A)
PER TOKIN AMERICA PN: N2012Z601.

4-11-05.
PP1V2_ALL REG. IS SET TO BE 1.22V TO 1.23V
AS NOTED ON THE 1.2 REG PAGE 13. THIS WILL
HELP MITIGATE THE LOSS ACROSS THE Q1306 FET
SI3326DV.

4-12-05.
UPDATED AC COUPLING CAPS FOR SATA JC900.
ADDED DECOUPLING CAPS FOR JC901 PP5V_PATA NET.

Disk Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M23-MB SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	129	154

PLACE THESE SERIES TERM CLOSE TO DRIVER: SB/SHASTA

SHASTA -> VESTA

131 9	ENET_TXD_R<0>	I59	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<0>	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<1>	I60	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<1>	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<2>	I61	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<2>	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<3>	I62	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<3>	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<4>	I63	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<4>	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<5>	I64	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<5>	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<6>	I65	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<6>	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<7>	I66	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<7>	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TX_EN_R	I67	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TX_EN	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TX_ER_R	I68	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TX_ER	9 131 132
131	ENET_CLK125M_GTX_R	I69	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_CLK125M_GTX	131 132
131	ENET_MDIO_R		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_MDIO	131 132

PLACE THESE SERIES TERM CLOSE TO DRIVER: VESTA

VESTA -> SHASTA

132	ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF_R	I84	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF	131
132	ENET_CLK25M_TX_R	I70	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_CLK25M_TX	131
132	ENET_CLK125M_RX_R	I71	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_CLK125M_RX	131
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<0>	I72	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<0>	9 131
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<1>	I73	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<1>	9 131
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<2>	I74	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<2>	9 131
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<3>	I75	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<3>	9 131
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<4>	I76	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<4>	9 131
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<5>	I77	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<5>	9 131
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<6>	I78	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<6>	9 131
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<7>	I79	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<7>	9 131
132 131	ENET_RX_DV_R	I80	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RX_DV	131
132 131	ENET_RX_ER_R	I81	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RX_ER	131
132 131	ENET_COL_R	I82	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_COL	131
132 131	ENET_CRS_R	I83	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_CRS	131

ENET SERIES TERM

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-HC SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	130	154

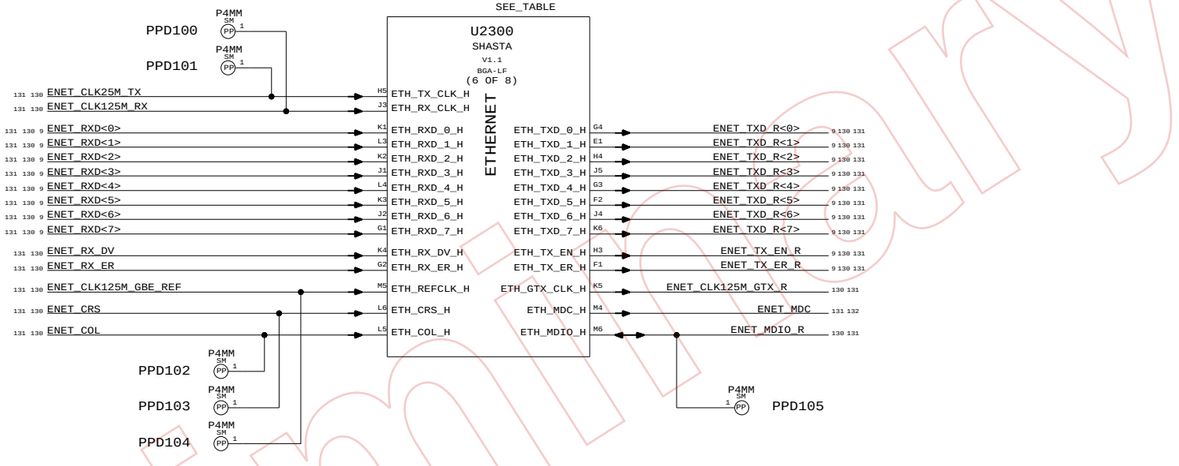
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
	0.38mm SPACING		ENET_CLK25M_TX 130 131
	0.38mm SPACING		ENET_CLK125M_RX 130 131
	0.38mm SPACING		ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF 130 131
	0.38mm SPACING		ENET_CLK125M_GTX 130 132
	0.38mm SPACING		ENET_CLK125M_GTX_R 130 131
	ENET_FW_2X		ENET_RXD_R<7..0> 9 130 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_RX_DV_R 130 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_RX_ER_R 130 132
	ENET_FW_2X		ENET_RXD<7..0> 9 130 131
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_RX_DV 130 131
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_RX_ER 130 131
	ENET_FW_2X		ENET_TXD_R<7..0> 9 130 131
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_TX_EN_R 9 130 131
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_TX_ER_R 9 130 131
	ENET_FW_2X		ENET_TXD<7..0> 9 130 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_TX_EN 9 130 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_TX_ER 9 130 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_CRS_R 130 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_COL_R 130 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_CRS 130 131
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_COL 130 131
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_MDC 131 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_MDIO 130 131 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_MDIO_R 130 131
	ENET_FW_3X		R8405_1 131
	ENET_FW_3X		R8405_2 131
	ENET_FW_3X		R8407_2 131

Page Notes

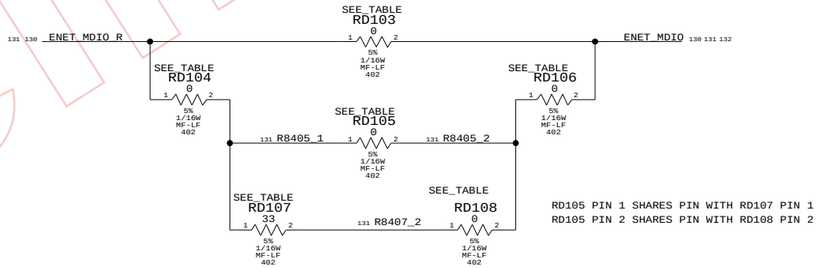
Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



RD103 PIN 1 SHARES PIN WITH RD104 PIN 1
RD103 PIN 2 SHARES PIN WITH RD106 PIN 2



RD105 PIN 1 SHARES PIN WITH RD107 PIN 1
RD105 PIN 2 SHARES PIN WITH RD108 PIN 2

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,0-OHM,402,5%	RD103		ENET_MDIO_DELAY_0
116S0004	3	RES,0-OHM,402,5%	RD104,RD105,RD106		ENET_MDIO_DELAY_2NS
116S0004	3	RES,0-OHM,402,5%	RD104,RD108,RD106		ENET_MDIO_DELAY_4NS
116S0030	1	RES,33-OHM,402,5%	RD107		ENET_MDIO_DELAY_4NS

*

Shasta Ethernet

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 131 OF 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 12:15:17 2005

DRAWING

TITLE=KILOHANA

ABBREV=DRAWING

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR		
I114	0.38mm SPACING		ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF_R	130 132
I123	0.38mm SPACING		ENET_CLK125M_RX_R	130 132
I124	0.38mm SPACING		ENET_CLK25M_TX_R	130 132
I116	ENET	ENET_MDI0	ENET_MDI_P<0>	132 136
I115	ENET	ENET_MDI0	ENET_MDI_N<0>	132 136
I118	ENET	ENET_MDI1	ENET_MDI_P<1>	132 136
I117	ENET	ENET_MDI1	ENET_MDI_N<1>	132 136
I119	ENET	ENET_MDI2	ENET_MDI_P<2>	132 136
I121	ENET	ENET_MDI2	ENET_MDI_N<2>	132 136
I120	ENET	ENET_MDI3	ENET_MDI_P<3>	132 136
I122	ENET	ENET_MDI3	ENET_MDI_N<3>	132 136
I65	0.38mm SPACING		VESTA_CLK25M_XTALI	132
I64	0.38mm SPACING		VESTA_CLK25M_XTALO	132
I66	0.38mm SPACING		VESTA_CLK25M_XTALO_R	132

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_ENET
- =PP2V5_ENETFW
- =PP1V2_ENETFW

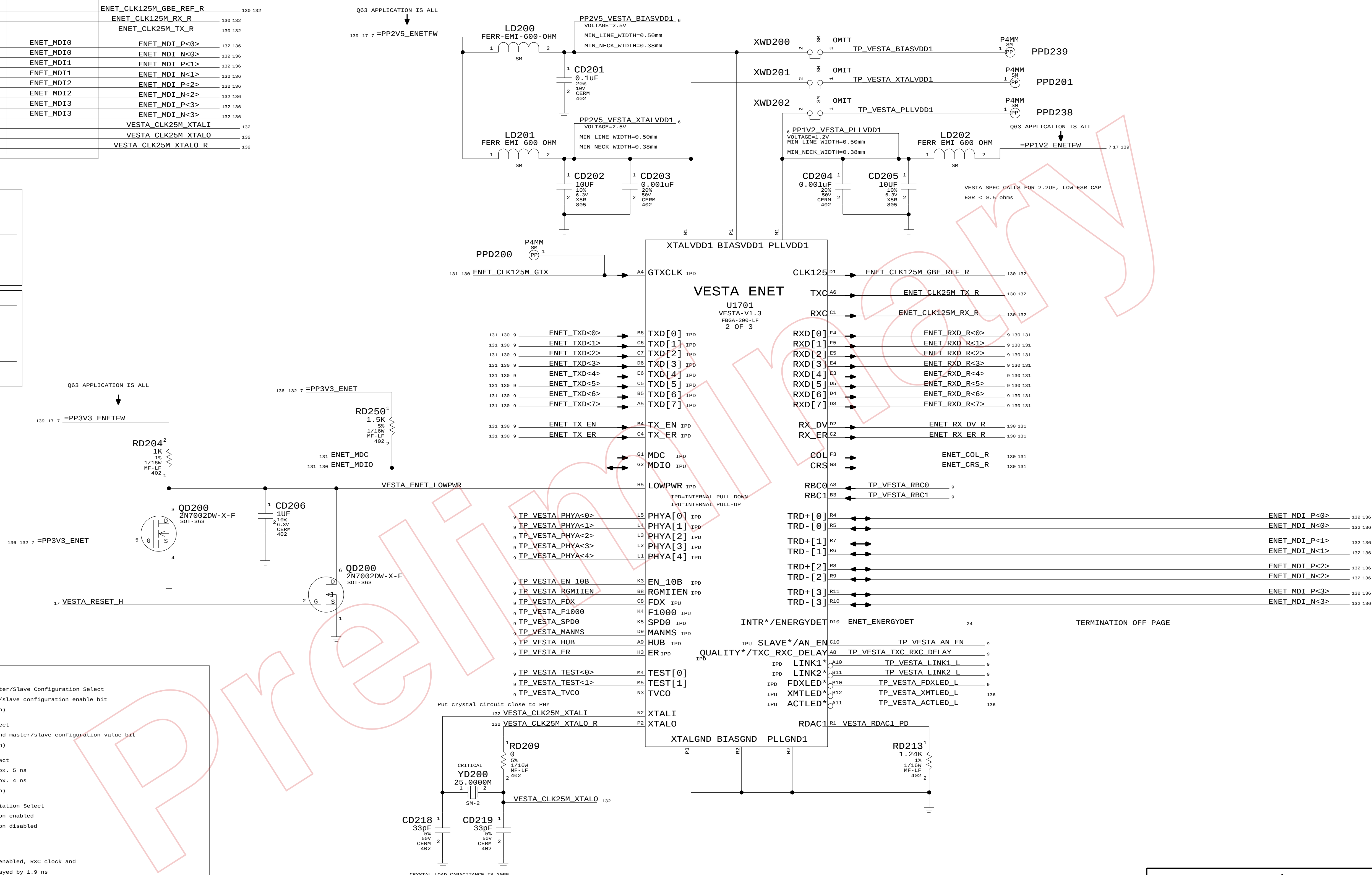
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Net Spacing Type: ENET

Line To Line: 0.38mm
Length Tolerance: 1.27mm
Primary Max Sep: 0.13mm
Secondary Max Sep: 2.54mm
Secondary Length: 12.70mm

NOTE: Target differential impedance for ENET data pairs is 100 ohms.



Q63 APPLICATION IS ALL
=PP2V5_ENETFW
LD200 FERR-EMI-600-OHM
PP2V5_VESTA_BIASVDD1
VOLTAGE=2.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38mm
CD201 0.1uF
XWD200 OMIT TP_VESTA_BIASVDD1 PPD239
XWD201 OMIT TP_VESTA_XTALVDD1 PPD201
XWD202 OMIT TP_VESTA_PLLVDD1 PPD238
LD201 FERR-EMI-600-OHM
PP2V5_VESTA_XTALVDD1
CD202 10UF
CD203 0.001uF
PP1V2_VESTA_PLLVDD1
VOLTAGE=1.2V
LD202 FERR-EMI-600-OHM
=PP1V2_ENETFW
CD204 0.001uF
CD205 10UF
VESTA SPEC CALLS FOR 2.2UF, LOW ESR CAP
ESR < 0.5 ohms
PPD200
ENET_CLK125M_GTX
VESTA ENET
U1701
VESTA-V1.3
FBGA-200-LF
2 OF 3
XTALVDD1 BIASVDD1 PLLVDD1
GTXCLK
CLK125 ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF_R
TXC ENET_CLK25M_TX_R
RXC ENET_CLK125M_RX_R
ENET_TXD<0> … ENET_TXD<7>
TXD[0] … TXD[7]
RXD[0] … RXD[7]
ENET_RXD_R<0> … ENET_RXD_R<7>
ENET_TX_EN TX_EN
ENET_TX_ER TX_ER
RX_DV ENET_RX_DV_R
RX_ER ENET_RX_ER_R
=PP3V3_ENET
RD250 1.5K
ENET_MDC MDC
ENET_MDIO MDIO
COL ENET_COL_R
CRS ENET_CRS_R
=PP3V3_ENETFW
RD204 1K
VESTA_ENET_LOWPWR LOWPWR
IPD=INTERNAL PULL-DOWN
IPU=INTERNAL PULL-UP
RBC0 TP_VESTA_RBC0
RBC1 TP_VESTA_RBC1
QD200 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
CD206 1UF
TP_VESTA_PHYA<0> … TP_VESTA_PHYA<4>
PHYA[0] … PHYA[4]
TRD+[0] … TRD-[3]
ENET_MDI_P<0> … ENET_MDI_N<3>
TP_VESTA_EN_10B EN_10B
TP_VESTA_RGMIIEN RGMIIEN
TP_VESTA_FDX FDX
TP_VESTA_F1000 F1000
TP_VESTA_SPD0 SPD0
TP_VESTA_MANMS MANMS
TP_VESTA_HUB HUB
TP_VESTA_ER ER
VESTA_RESET_H
INTR*/ENERGYDET ENET_ENERGYDET
TERMINATION OFF PAGE
SLAVE*/AN_EN TP_VESTA_AN_EN
QUALITY*/TXC_RXC_DELAY TP_VESTA_TXC_RXC_DELAY
LINK1* TP_VESTA_LINK1_L
LINK2* TP_VESTA_LINK2_L
FDXLED* TP_VESTA_FDXLED_L
XMTLED* TP_VESTA_XMTLED_L
ACTLED* TP_VESTA_ACTLED_L
TP_VESTA_TEST<0> TEST[0]
TP_VESTA_TEST<1> TEST[1]
TP_VESTA_TVCO TVCO
Put crystal circuit close to PHY
VESTA_CLK25M_XTALI XTALI
VESTA_CLK25M_XTALO_R XTALO
RDAC1 VESTA_RDAC1_PD
XTALGND BIASGND PLLGND1
RD209 0
RD213 1.24K
CRITICAL
YD200 25.0000M
VESTA_CLK25M_XTALO
CD218 33pF
CD219 33pF
CRYSTAL LOAD CAPACITANCE IS 20PF

Vesta Config Straps:

PHYA<4..0> - PHY Address Select
(Internal Pull-downs)

EN_10B - TBI Interface Select
1 - TBI/RTBI Mode
0 - GMII/RGMII Mode
(Internal Pull-down)

RGMIIEN - RGMII Enable
1 - RGMII/RTBI Mode
0 - GMII/TBI Mode
(Internal Pull-down)

FDX - Full-Duplex Select
Sets manual duplex mode bit
(Internal Pull-up)

F1000 - Speed Select
See table below
(Internal Pull-up)

SPD0 - Speed Select
See table below
(Internal Pull-down)

MANMS - Manual Master/Slave Configuration Select
Sets manual master/slave configuration enable bit
(Internal Pull-down)

HUB - Repeater Select
Sets Hub/DTE bit and master/slave configuration value bit
(Internal Pull-down)

ER - Edge Rate Select
1 - Rise time approx. 5 ns
0 - Rise time approx. 4 ns
(Internal Pull-down)

AN_EN - Auto-Negotiation Select
1 - Auto-negotiation enabled
0 - Auto-negotiation disabled
(Internal Pull-up)

TXC_RXC_DELAY
1 - If RGMII Mode enabled, RXC clock and GTXCLK are delayed by 1.9 ns
0 - No clock delay
(Internal Pull-down)

AN_EN	F1000	SPD0	Description
0	0	0	Force 10BASE-T
0	0	1	Force 100BASE-TX
0	1	X	Force 1000BASE-T (test use only)
1	0	0	Auto-negotiate advertise 10BASE-T
1	0	1	Auto-negotiate advertise 10/100BASE-TX
1	1	0	Auto-negotiate advertise 10/100/1000BASE-T
1	1	1	Auto-negotiate advertise 1000BASE-T

Preliminary

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:08:40 2005

Vesta Ethernet PHY

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE NONE | SHT 132 OF 154

DRAWING

EXTRA CONSTRAINTS TO SUPPLEMENT THE THE MISSING NET PHYSICAL FROM EARLIER PAGE

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE

U292	ENET	ENET_MDI_P<0>	132 136
U296	ENET	ENET_MDI_N<0>	132 136
U297	ENET	ENET_MDI_P<1>	132 136
U298	ENET	ENET_MDI_N<1>	132 136
U299	ENET	ENET_MDI_P<2>	132 136
U300	ENET	ENET_MDI_N<2>	132 136
U301	ENET	ENET_MDI_P<3>	132 136
U302	ENET	ENET_MDI_N<3>	132 136

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0253	1	CON,RJ-45 7 DEGRESS	JD600	CRITICAL	17_INCH_LCD
514-0254	1	CON,RJ-45 7 DEGRESS	JD600	CRITICAL	20_INCH_LCD

PUT DEVELOPMENT LEDS ON TOP SIDE OF BOARD

136 132 7 =PP3V3_ENET
DEVELOPMENT
RD601 330 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
LED8700_P
DEVELOPMENT
LEDD600 GREEN 2.0X1.25A

LD600
FERR-EMI-600-OHM
SM
7 =PP2V5_ENET
PP2V5_ENET_CTAP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.58mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38mm
VOLTAGE=2.5V
CD600 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CD601 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

ENET TERMINATION

PLACE THESE PARTS NEAR VESTA

136 132 ENET_MDI_P<0>
136 132 ENET_MDI_N<0>
RD604 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RD605 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_MDI0
136 132 ENET_MDI_P<1>
136 132 ENET_MDI_N<1>
CD606 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
RD606 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RD607 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_MDI1
136 132 ENET_MDI_P<2>
136 132 ENET_MDI_N<2>
RD608 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RD609 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CD607 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
ENET_MDI2
136 132 ENET_MDI_P<3>
136 132 ENET_MDI_N<3>
CD608 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
RD610 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RD611 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_MDI3
CD609 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402

7 GND_CHASSIS_RJ45
CD604 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
CD605 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

(514-0253)
OMIT
JD600
JFM38V10-0112-4F
F-ANG-TH

PRIMARY
13
11
5 ENET_CTAP
6 ENET_CTAP
1 MDI_0+
2 MDI_0-
3 MDI_1+
4 MDI_1-
7 MDI_2+
8 MDI_2-
9 MDI_3+
10 MDI_3-
12
RJ45 CHIP SIDE

1CT:1CT
75 OHM
SECONDARY
J1
J2
J3
J4
J5
J6
J7
J8
RJ45 CABLE SIDE
SHIELD 1000PF, 2000V

132 TP_VESTA_XMTLED_L
VESTA_XMTLED_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

136 132 7 =PP3V3_ENET
DEVELOPMENT
RD603 330 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
LED8701_P
DEVELOPMENT
LEDD601 GREEN 2.0X1.25A

132 TP_VESTA_ACTLED_L
VESTA_ACTLED_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SPARE GND VIAS FOR LAYER TRAVERSALS DURING ROUTING

ZHD690 HOLE-VIA
ZHD691 HOLE-VIA
ZHD692 HOLE-VIA
ZHD693 HOLE-VIA

ETHERNET CONNECTOR

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-HC SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	136	154

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
	ENET_FW_2X	
	ENET_FW_3X	
	ENET_FW_3X	
	ENET_FW_2X	
	ENET_FW_3X	
	ENET_FW_3X	
	ENET_FW_3X	
	ENET_FW_3X	
	0.38mm_SPACING	
	0.38mm_SPACING	
	0.38mm_SPACING	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP2V5_PWRON_SB

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

119 24 23 7 =PP2V5_PWRON_SB

CD800 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
CD801 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
CD802 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

FWVDDP
U2300
SHASTA
V1.1
BGA-LF
SEE TABLE (7 OF 8)

FIREWIRE

PHY_DATA_0_H	N4	FW_DATA<0>	138 139
PHY_DATA_1_H	P5	FW_DATA<1>	138 139
PHY_DATA_2_H	N1	FW_DATA<2>	138 139
PHY_DATA_3_H	M7	FW_DATA<3>	138 139
PHY_DATA_4_H	N6	FW_DATA<4>	138 139
PHY_DATA_5_H	L1	FW_DATA<5>	138 139
PHY_DATA_6_H	M3	FW_DATA<6>	138 139
PHY_DATA_7_H	L2	FW_DATA<7>	138 139
PHY_CTL_0_H	N2	139 138 FW_CTL_S<0>	RD801 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 FW_CTL<0> 138 139
PHY_CTL_1_H	N3	139 138 FW_CTL_S<1>	RD802 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 FW_CTL<1> 138 139
PHY_LPS_H	P6	FW_LPS	138 139
PHY_LREQ_H	P1	FW_LREQ	138 139
PHY_SCLK_H	P2	139 138 FW_CLK98M_PCLK	
PHY_PINT_L	P3	139 138 FW_PINT	
PHY_LCLK_H	R1	138 FW_CLK98M_LCLK_R	RD800 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 FW_CLK98M_LCLK 138 139
PHY_LINKON_L	N7	FW_LINKON	139

Shasta FireWire

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE: NONE

SHT 138 OF 154

DRAWING

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:08:42 2005

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
(PROVIDED BY LINK PAGE)		0.38mm SPACING		FW_CLK98M_PCLK_R 139
	FW	FW	FW_TPA0	FW_TPA_P<0> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPA0	FW_TPA_N<0> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB0	FW_TPB_P<0> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB0	FW_TPB_N<0> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPA1	FW_TPA_P<1> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPA1	FW_TPA_N<1> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB1	FW_TPB_P<1> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB1	FW_TPB_N<1> 139 140
ETHERNET SPACING TO ROUTE ON LAYER 6	FW	FW	FW_TPA2	FW_TPA_P<2> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPA2	FW_TPA_N<2> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB2	FW_TPB_P<2> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB2	FW_TPB_N<2> 139 140
		0.38mm SPACING		VESTA_CLK24M_XTALI 139
		0.38mm SPACING		VESTA_CLK24M_XTALO 139
		0.38mm SPACING		VESTA_CLK24M_XTALO_R 139
	FW_CTL			FW_CTL_S<1..0> 138
	FW_CTL			FW_CTL<1..0> 138 139
	FW_CTL			FW_CTL_R<1..0> 138 139

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPFW_PHY
- =PP3V3_FW
- =PP3V3_ENETFW
- =PP2V5_ENETFW
- =PP1V2_ENETFW

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- VESTA_DS_ONLY_EN0
  If stuffed, adds external pull-up to counter internal pull-down in Vesta.
  See straps table for more information.
- VESTA_PWR_CLASS_0
  If stuffed, adds external pull-down to counter internal pull-up in Vesta.
  See straps table for more information.

Net Spacing Type: FW

NOTE: Target differential impedance for FW data pairs is 110 ohms.

VESTA CONFIG STRAPS:

FW_PWR_CLASS_MSB - FIREWIRE POWER CLASS
1 - Sets Power Class to 0x4
0 - Sets Power Class to 0x0
(Internal Pull-up)

FW_DS_ONLY_P0 - PORT 0 DATA/STROBE mode only
1 - Port 0 Data/Strobe mode only
0 - Port 0 Bilingual mode
(Internal Pull-down)

ESDET[0]
1=PORTS 1 AND 2 DS ONLY
0=PARTS 1 AND 2 BI-LINGUAL
ESDET[1]
1=PORT 1 PRESENT
0=PORT 1 NOT PRESENT
ESDET[2]
1=PORT 2 PRESENT
0=PORT 2 NOT PRESENT

CRYSTAL LOAD CAPACITANCE IS 12PF

Vesta FireWire PHY	
SYNC_MASTER=Q63	SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-6790	08
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 139 OF 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:08:43 2005

DRAWING
T2TL0=M1LOHHAA
RBBRE0=SRHWZAG

NET_TYPE SPACING	PHYSICAL	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR		
R401	FW	FW	FW_TPA0_FL	FW_PORT0_TPA_P_FL 140
R400	FW	FW	FW_TPA0_FL	FW_PORT0_TPA_N_FL 140
R402	FW	FW	FW_TPB0_FL	FW_PORT0_TPB_P_FL 140
R403	FW	FW	FW_TPB0_FL	FW_PORT0_TPB_N_FL 140
R493	FW	FW	FW_TPA1_FL	FW_PORT1_TPA_P_FL 140
R495	FW	FW	FW_TPA1_FL	FW_PORT1_TPA_N_FL 140
R497	FW	FW	FW_TPB1_FL	FW_PORT1_TPB_P_FL 140
R496	FW	FW	FW_TPB1_FL	FW_PORT1_TPB_N_FL 140

7 =PP12V_ALL_FW

8 WATTS MAX
12 VOLTS

RE056 1.3 20% 1W FF 2512 — PP12V_FW (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM, VOLTAGE=12V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

I443 — =PPFW_PHY 139

TO FW CDS PIN (CABLE POWER DETECT)

DE000 MURS320XXG SMC — FW_VP_R (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM, MAKE_BASE=TRUE, VOLTAGE=24V)

CE009 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

CRITICAL
RE002 1.3 20% 1W FF 2512 — FW_VP (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM, VOLTAGE=24V)

FW_VP MAX IS 24V

FE002 0.75AMP-13.2V MINISMD — PPFW_PORT0_VP (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=24V)

DESIGNED WITH INTENTION TO RESIZE FUSE LIMITS EQUAL FW SPEC 1.5A LIMIT

FE000 1.5AMP-33V SM — PPFW_PORT1_VP (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=24V)

POSSIBLE CURRENT SHARING SCENARIO
KCL = CABLE POWER + SYSTEM POWER = > 1.5 AMPS

Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

VOLTAGE=1.86V
139 FW_TPBIAS<1>
139 FW_TPBIAS<0>
VOLTAGE=1.86V

CE050 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
CE060 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

RE050 56.2 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
RE051 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RE060 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RE061 56.2 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

139 FW_TPA_P<0> — FW_PORT0_TPA_P 140
139 FW_TPA_N<0> — FW_PORT0_TPA_N 140
139 FW_TPB_P<0> — FW_PORT0_TPB_P 140
139 FW_TPB_N<0> — FW_PORT0_TPB_N 140
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

139 FW_TPA_P<1> — FW_PORT1_TPA_P 140
139 FW_TPA_N<1> — FW_PORT1_TPA_N 140
139 FW_TPB_P<1> — FW_PORT1_TPB_P 140
139 FW_TPB_N<1> — FW_PORT1_TPB_N 140
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

RE052 56.2 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
RE053 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RE062 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RE063 56.2 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402

FW_TPA_C<0> VOLTAGE=0V — CE054 270pF 5% 25V CERM 402 — RE054 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_TPA_C<1> VOLTAGE=0V — CE064 270pF 5% 25V CERM 402 — RE064 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

3rd TPA/TPB pair unused

139 FW_TPBIAS<2> — NC_FW_TPBIAS2 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=YES)
139 FW_TPA_P<2> — NC_FW_TPA_P2 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=YES)
139 FW_TPA_N<2> — NC_FW_TPA_N2 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=YES)
139 FW_TPB_P<2> — FW_TPB2_PD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=YES)
139 FW_TPB_N<2>

RE070 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

140 PP3V3_FW_ESD

DPE010 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
CE010 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
CE011 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
140 GND_CHASSIS_FIREWIRE

FLE010 120-OHM 2012
140 FW_PORT0_TPA_P
140 FW_PORT0_TPA_N
FLE011 120-OHM 2012
140 FW_PORT0_TPB_P
140 FW_PORT0_TPB_N

LE010 FERR-160-OHM 1206-LF

PORT 0
1394A
OMIT

JE000 UF01613-M33-4F F-ST-TH
140 FW_PORT0_TPA_P_FL — TPO (TPA+)
140 FW_PORT0_TPA_N_FL — TPO# (TPA-)
140 FW_PORT0_TPB_P_FL — TPI (TPB+)
140 FW_PORT0_TPB_N_FL — TPI# (TPB-)
PPFW_PORT0_VP_FL — VP
VGND
7 8 9 10

514-0251 20_INCH_VERSION SHOWN

GND_CHASSIS_FIREWIRE 7 140

DPE011 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
CE012 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
CE013 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
140 GND_CHASSIS_FIREWIRE

FW_VP MAX IS 24V
CE015 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
CE016 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

140 PP3V3_FW_ESD

DPE020 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
CE020 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
CE021 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
140 GND_CHASSIS_FIREWIRE

FLE020 120-OHM 2012
140 FW_PORT1_TPA_P
140 FW_PORT1_TPA_N
FLE021 120-OHM 2012
140 FW_PORT1_TPB_P
140 FW_PORT1_TPB_N

PPFW_PORT1_VP 140

LE020 FERR-160-OHM 1206-LF

PORT 1
1394A
OMIT

JE001 UF01613-M33-4F F-ST-TH
140 FW_PORT1_TPA_P_FL — TPO (TPA+)
140 FW_PORT1_TPA_N_FL — TPO# (TPA-)
140 FW_PORT1_TPB_P_FL — TPI (TPB+)
140 FW_PORT1_TPB_N_FL — TPI# (TPB-)
PPFW_PORT1_VP_FL — VP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=24V
VGND
7 8 9 10

514-0251 20_INCH_VERSION SHOWN

GND_CHASSIS_FIREWIRE 7 140

140 PP3V3_FW_ESD

DPE021 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
CE022 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
CE023 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
140 GND_CHASSIS_FIREWIRE

CE025 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
CE026 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402

ESD Rail

CALCULATION = 220 OHMS, THERE'S ALREADY A 215 IN THE DESIGN, SO I'M USING 215 INSTEAD

7 =PP3V3_FW — RE090 215 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_FW_ESD_F (VOLTAGE=3.3V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm) — LE090 400-OHM-EMI SM-1 — PP3V3_FW_ESD 140 (VOLTAGE=3.3V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm)

DE090 SOT23 BZX84C2V7-X-F

[LATE VG NOTES]
CURRENT THROUGH THE BIAS RESISTOR SHOULD BE 5MA FOR A VOLTAGE DROP TO 2.2V
IT IS 2.2V INSTEAD OF 2.7V BECAUSE THE SNAPBACK ESD DIODES HAVE A .5V DROP

ZHE090 HOLE-VIA
ZHE091 HOLE-VIA
ZHE092 HOLE-VIA
ZHE093 HOLE-VIA

SPARE GND VIAS FOR LAYER TRAVERSALS DURING ROUTING

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0248	1	CON,1394A 7 DEGREES	JE000	CRITICAL	17_INCH_LCD
514-0248	1	CON,1394A 7 DEGREES	JE001	CRITICAL	17_INCH_LCD
514-0251	1	CON,1394A 7 DEGREES	JE000	CRITICAL	20_INCH_LCD
514-0251	1	CON,1394A 7 DEGREES	JE001	CRITICAL	20_INCH_LCD

FIREWIRE CONNECTORS

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-HC SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 140 OF 154	

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_0	USB2_P<0> 142 143
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_0	USB2_N<0> 142 143
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_1	USB2_P<1> 142 143
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_1	USB2_N<1> 142 143
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_2	USB2_P<2> 142 143
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_2	USB2_N<2> 142 143
	USB2	USB2	USB2_3	USB2_P<3> 142 143
	USB2	USB2	USB2_3	USB2_N<3> 142 143
	USB2	USB2	USB2_4	USB2_P<4> 142 143
	USB2	USB2	USB2_4	USB2_N<4> 142 143
	0.38mm SPACING			NEC_CLK30M_XT1 142
	0.38mm SPACING			NEC_CLK30M_XT2 142
	0.38mm SPACING			NEC_CLK30M_XT2_R 142

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_PWRON_USB

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Net Spacing Type: USB2

Line To Line: 0.50mm
Length Tolerance: 1.27mm
Primary Max Sep: 0.19mm
Secondary Max Sep: 2.54mm
Secondary Length: 12.70mm

NOTE: Target differential impedance for USB2 data pairs is 90 ohms.

Q63 USB PORT ALLOCATION
REAR USB (PORT #0)
FRONT PANEL USB (PORT #1)
REAR USB (PORT #2)
REAR USB (PORT #3)

U2300 SHASTA V1.1 BGA-LF (8 OF 8)
NC0 P7 TP_SB<0>
NC1 P8 TP_SB<1>
NC2 R3 TP_SB<2>
NC3 R4 TP_SB<3>
NC4 R5 TP_SB<4>
NC5 R6 TP_SB<5>
NC6 R7 TP_SB<6>
NC7 R8 TP_SB<7>
NC8 T1 TP_SB<8>
NC9 T2 TP_SB<9>
NC10 T3 TP_SB<10>
NC11 T4 TP_SB<11>
NC12 T5 TP_SB<12>
NC13 T6 TP_SB<13>
NC14 T7 TP_SB<14>
NC15 T8 TP_SB<15>
NC16 U1 TP_SB<16>
NC17 U2 TP_SB<17>
NC18 U3 TP_SB<18>
NC19 U4 TP_SB<19>
NC20 U5 TP_SB<20>
NC21 U6 TP_SB<21>
NC22 V1 TP_SB<22>
NC23 V2 TP_SB<23>
NC24 V3 TP_SB<24>
NC25 V4 TP_SB<25>
NC26 W1 TP_SB<26>
NC27 W3 TP_SB<27>
NC28 Y1 TP_SB<28>
NC29 Y3 TP_SB<29>

LE235 FERR-EMI-100-OHM SM
PP3V3_PWRON_NEC_AVDD (VOLTAGE=3.3V)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
XWE200 SM OMIT
P4MM SM PPE2000
TP_NEC_AVDD
RE235 4.7 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
CE235 10UF 10% X-3V X5R 805
CE236 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
CE237 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
MINIMIZE TRACE LENGTH OF CAPS FROM AVDD TO AVSS PINS
145 144 142 7 =PP3V3_PWRON_USB
GND_NEC_AVSS_R 6 142
CE220 10UF 10% X-3V X5R 805
CE221 CE222 CE223 CE224 CE225 CE226 CE227 CE228 CE229 CE230 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
VDD
AVDD

UC200 NEC_UPD720101_USB2 FBGA-LF

RE200 RE201 RE202 RE203 RE204 RE205 RE206 RE207 RE208 RE209 36 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
RSDM1 M14 USB_NEC_N<0> — DM1 M13 — USB2_N<0> 142 143
DP1 L14 — USB2_P<0> 142 143 — RSDP1 K13 USB_NEC_P<0>
P4MM SM PPE2002
RSDM2 K14 USB_NEC_N<1> — DM2 K12 — USB2_N<1> 142 143
DP2 J14 — USB2_P<1> 142 143 — RSDP2 J12 USB_NEC_P<1>
P4MM SM PPE2001
RSDM3 H11 USB_NEC_N<2> — DM3 G11 — USB2_N<2> 142 143
DP3 G13 — USB2_P<2> 142 143 — RSDP3 G14 USB_NEC_P<2>
40.2 OHM RESISTORS ON PORT 2 FOR EVALUATION
RSDM4 F12 USB_NEC_N<3> — DM4 F14 — USB2_N<3> 142 143
DP4 E12 — USB2_P<3> 142 143 — RSDP4 E14 USB_NEC_P<3>
RSDM5 E13 USB_NEC_N<4> — DM5 D14 — USB2_N<4> 142 143
DP5 C13 — USB2_P<4> 142 143 — RSDP5 C14 USB_NEC_P<4>
BLUTOOTH CONNECTOR,(PORT #4)

145 144 142 7 =PP3V3_PWRON_USB
RE210 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RPE210 10K 5% 1/16W SM-LF
USB2_OC<0> B12 OCI1
USB2_OC<1> B11 OCI2
USB2_OC<2> B10 OCI3
USB2_OC<3> A10 OCI4
USB2_OC<4> B9 OCI5
USB2_PWREN<0> C12 PPON1
USB2_PWREN<1> A11 PPON2
USB2_PWREN<2> C11 PPON3
USB2_PWREN<3> C10 PPON4
USB2_PWREN<4> A9 PPON5

145 144 142 7 =PP3V3_PWRON_USB
RE240 1.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RE241 1.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NEC_NC1_PU P6 NC1
NEC_NC2_PU M6 NC2

142 NEC_CLK30M_XT1 L9 XT1/SCLK
142 NEC_CLK30M_XT2_R P8 XT2
RE245 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL YE245 30.0000M SM-1
NEC_CLK30M_XT2 142
CE245 22pF 5% 50V CERM 402
CE246 22pF 5% 50V CERM 402
SPEC SHOWS LOAD CAPACITANCE OF 16PF

VSS
XWE201 SM OMIT
AVSS
AVSS(R)
RREF P11 NEC_RREF_PD
RE238 9.09K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
MINIMIZE TRACE LENGTH TO PINS
Tie to GND at ball N11
GND_NEC_AVSS_R 6 142 VOLTAGE=0V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

USB Host Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 142 OF 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu May 19 14:08:45 2005
DRAWING
TITLE=KILOHANA
ABBREV=SMAWING

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP5V_PWRON_USB
- _PP5V_PWRON_UDASH
- _PP3V3_PWRON_UDASH
- _PP3V3_PWRON_BT

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the USB pairs to their appropriate destinations and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

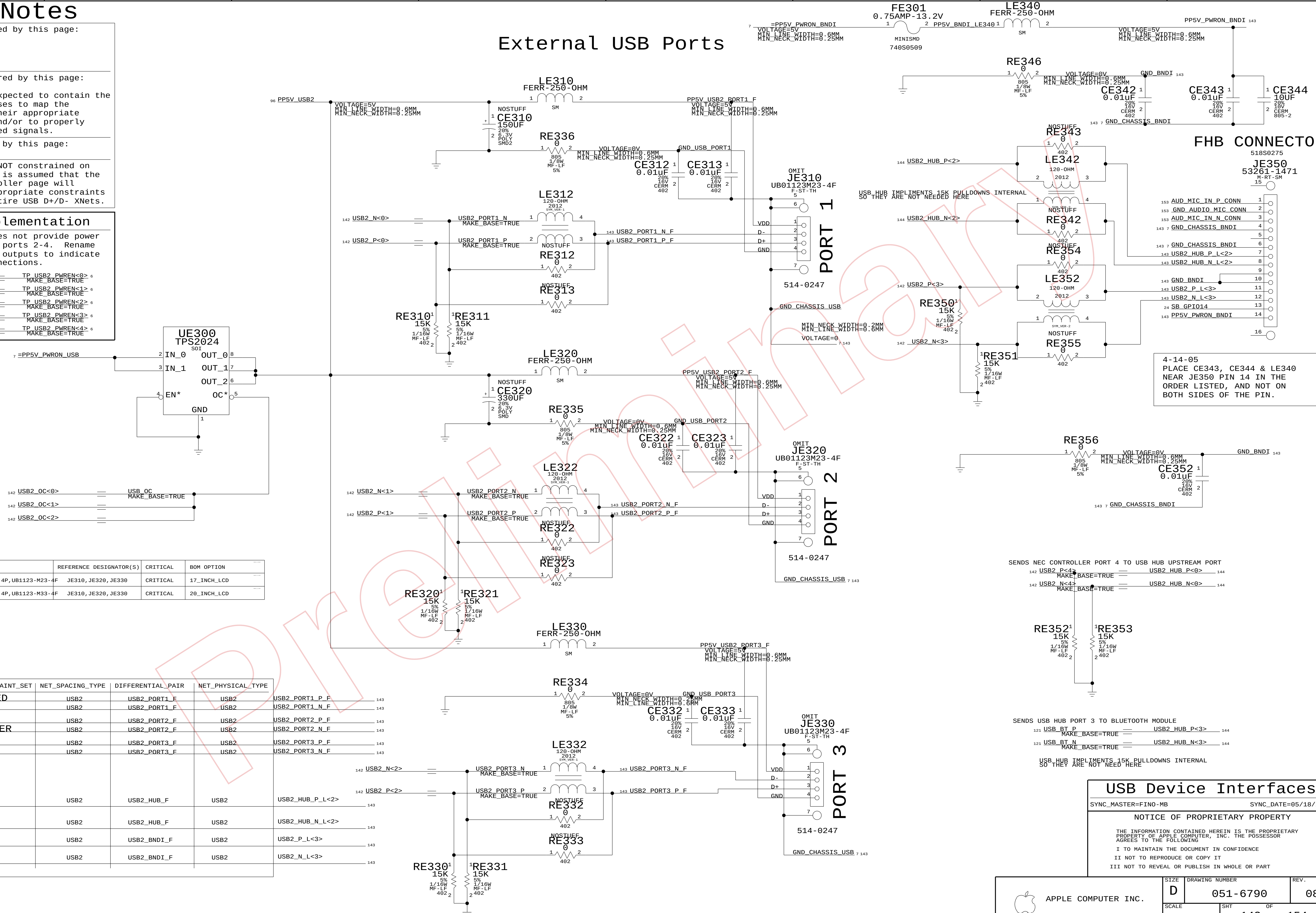
BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: USB pairs are NOT constrained on this page. It is assumed that the USB Host Controller page will provide the appropriate constraints to apply to entire USB D+/D- XNets.

neoBorg Implementation

NOTE: This design does not provide power control on USB ports 2-4. Rename USB controller outputs to indicate single-pin connections.

External USB Ports



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0247	3	USB RECEPTACLE,4P,UB1123-M23-4F	JE310,JE320,JE330	CRITICAL	17_INCH_LCD
514-0250	3	USB RECEPTACLE,4P,UB1123-M33-4F	JE310,JE320,JE330	CRITICAL	20_INCH_LCD

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	
I602	PROVIDED	USB2	USB2_PORT1_F	USB2	USB2_PORT1_P_F 143
I603	BY	USB2	USB2_PORT1_F	USB2	USB2_PORT1_N_F 143
I604	USB	USB2	USB2_PORT2_F	USB2	USB2_PORT2_P_F 143
I605	CONTROLLER	USB2	USB2_PORT2_F	USB2	USB2_PORT2_N_F 143
I606		USB2	USB2_PORT3_F	USB2	USB2_PORT3_P_F 143
I607		USB2	USB2_PORT3_F	USB2	USB2_PORT3_N_F 143
I608		USB2	USB2_HUB_F	USB2	USB2_HUB_P_L<2> 143
I609		USB2	USB2_HUB_F	USB2	USB2_HUB_N_L<2> 143
I610		USB2	USB2_BNDI_F	USB2	USB2_P_L<3> 143
I611		USB2	USB2_BNDI_F	USB2	USB2_N_L<3> 143

USB Device Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-MB SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE NONE	SHT 143	OF 154

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_1	USB2_HUB_P<1>
	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_1	USB2_HUB_N<1>
	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_2	USB2_HUB_P<2>
	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_2	USB2_HUB_N<2>
	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_3	USB2_HUB_P<3>
	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_3	USB2_HUB_N<3>
	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_IN_CARD_READER
	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_OUT_CARD_READER
	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_OUT_CARD_READER_R
	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_IN_USB_HUB
	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_OUT_USB_HUB
	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_OUT_USB_HUB_R

Flash Media Ctrl

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

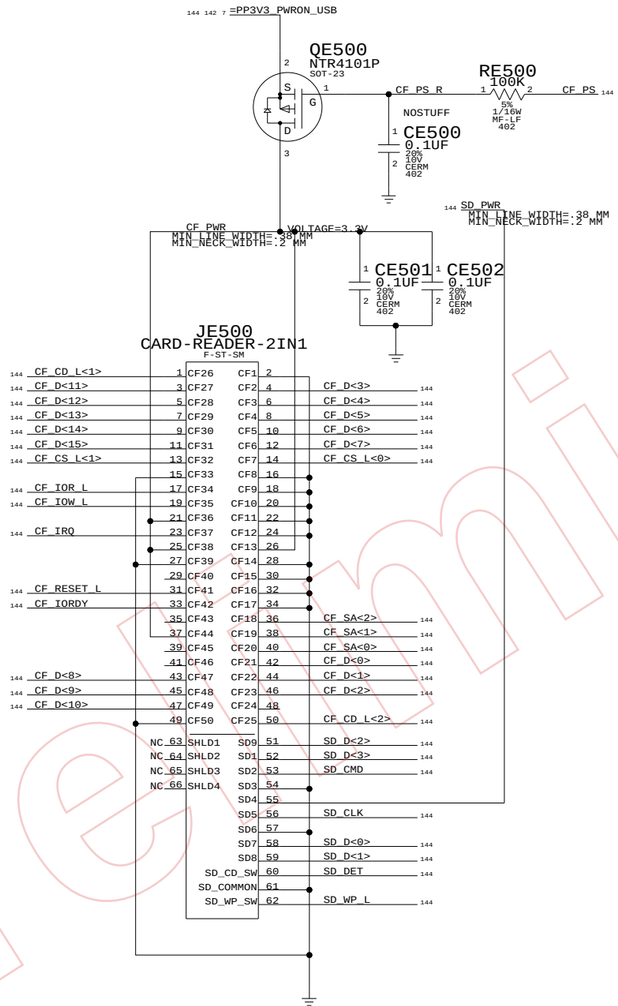
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 144 OF 154	



Flash Connector

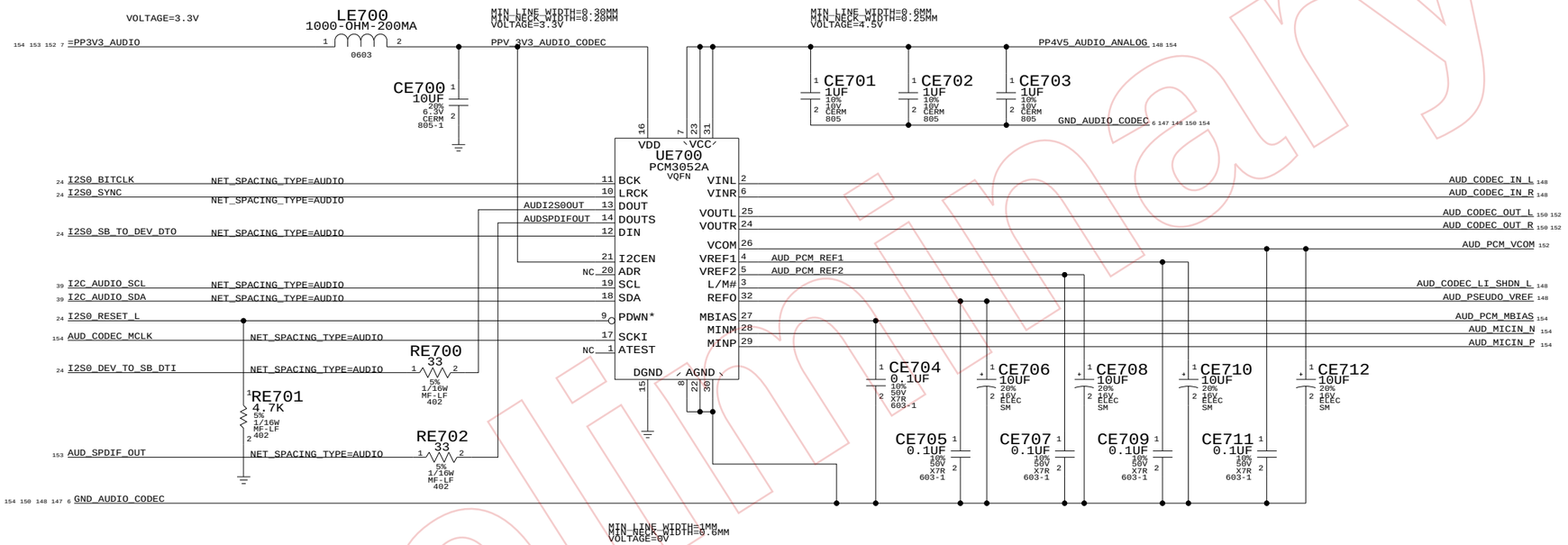
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	145	154

AUDIO CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S0933



AUDIO: CODEC

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

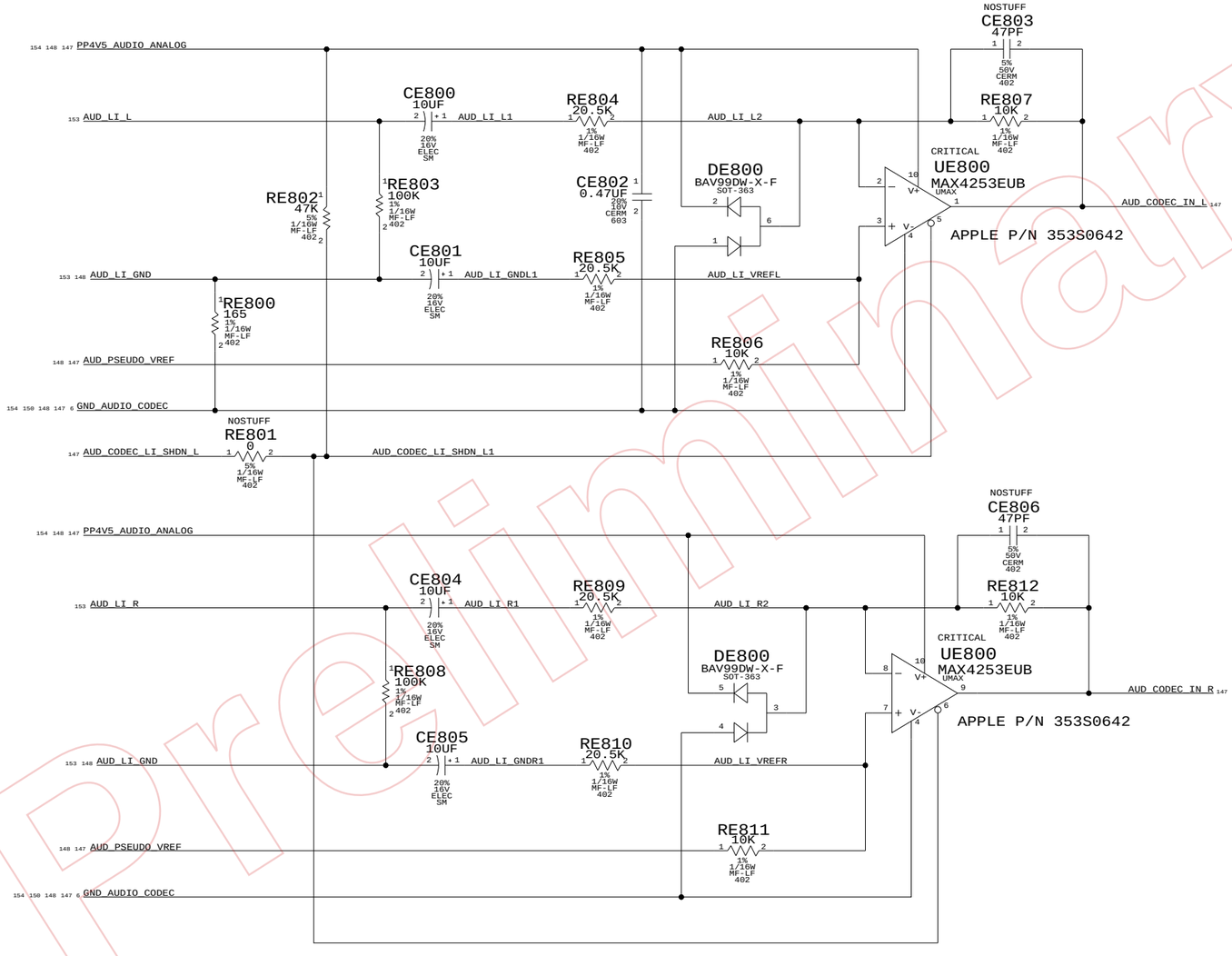
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE	SHT OF
NONE	147 154

LINE IN PSEUDO-DIFFERENTIAL AMP

AV= 0.49



AUDIO: LINE INPUT AMP

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

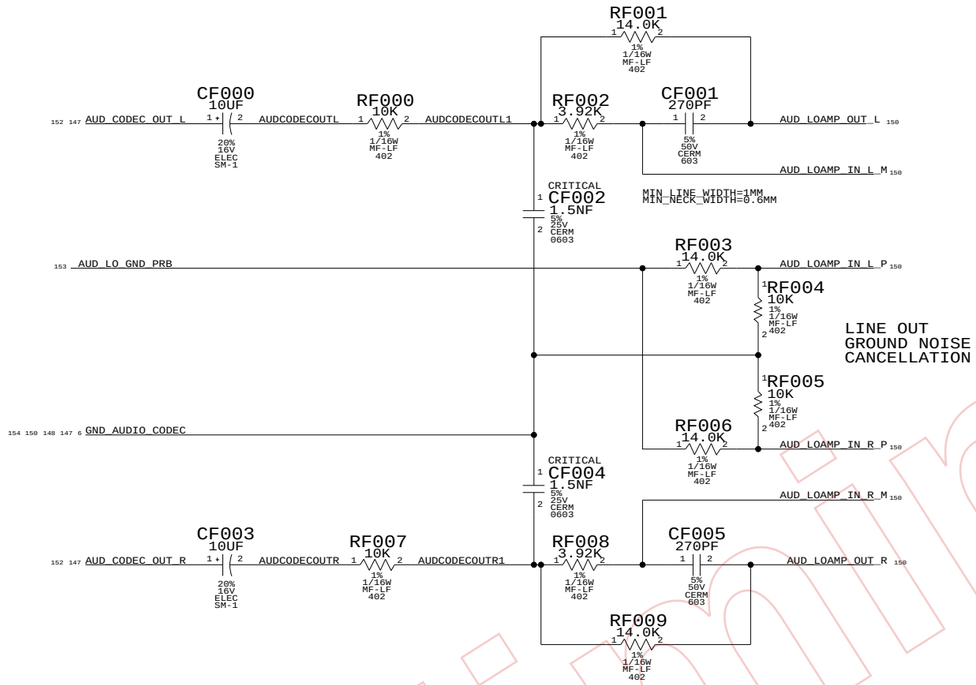
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 148 OF 154	

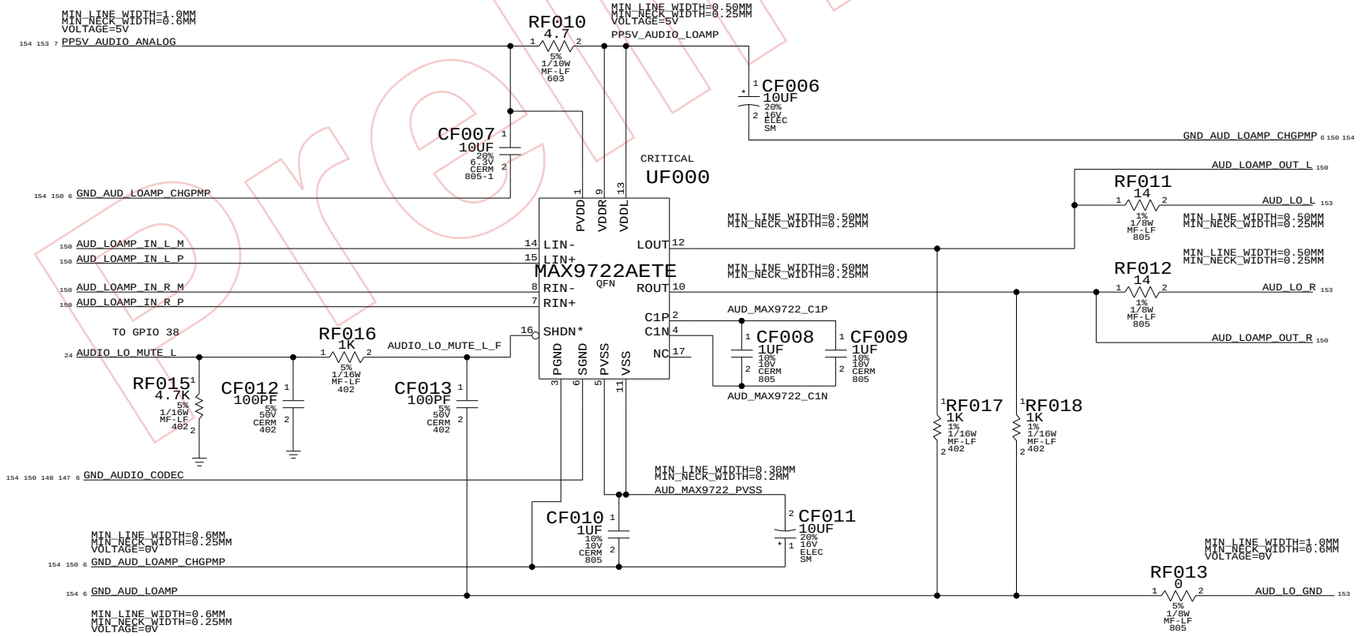
LINE OUT LOW-PASS FILTER

FC = 37 KHZ, HO = -1.4



LINE OUT AMP

APPLE P/N 353S0687



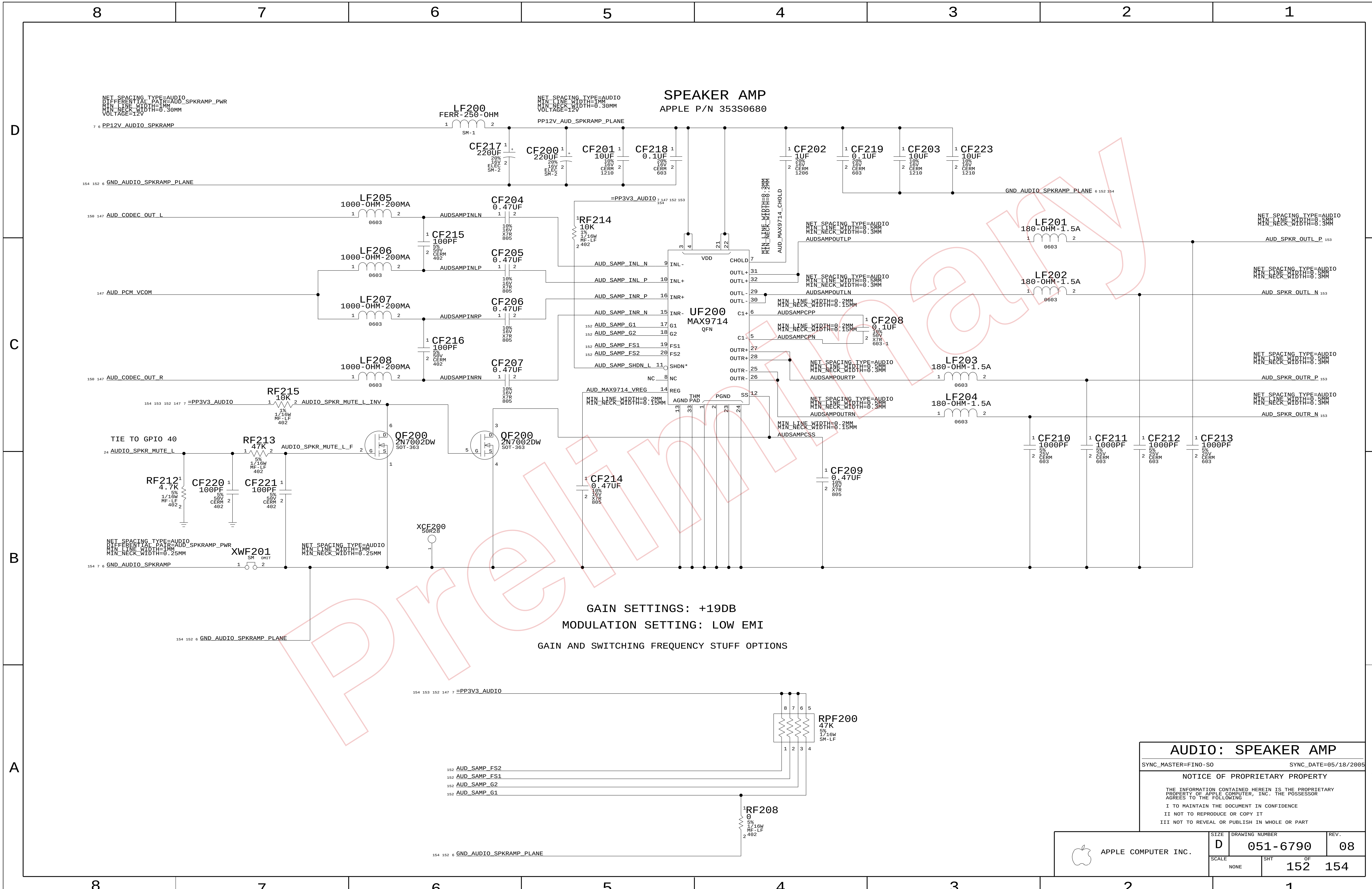
AUDIO: LINE OUT AMP

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08

SCALE	SHT OF
NONE	150 154



SPEAKER AMP
APPLE P/N 353S0680
PP12V_AUDIO_SPKRAMP
LF200
FERR-250-OHM
PP12V_AUD_SPKRAMP_PLANE
GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP_PLANE
CF217 220UF
CF200 220UF
CF201 10UF
CF218 0.1UF
CF202 1UF
CF219 0.1UF
CF203 10UF
CF223 10UF
AUD_CODEC_OUT_L
AUD_PCM_VCOM
AUD_CODEC_OUT_R
LF205 1000-OHM-200MA
LF206 1000-OHM-200MA
LF207 1000-OHM-200MA
LF208 1000-OHM-200MA
CF204 0.47UF
CF205 0.47UF
CF206 0.47UF
CF207 0.47UF
CF215 100PF
CF216 100PF
RF214 10K
=PP3V3_AUDIO
UF200
MAX9714
QFN
AUD_SAMP_INL_N
AUD_SAMP_INL_P
AUD_SAMP_INR_P
AUD_SAMP_INR_N
AUD_SAMP_G1
AUD_SAMP_G2
AUD_SAMP_FS1
AUD_SAMP_FS2
AUD_SAMP_SHDN_L
AUD_MAX9714_VREG
AUD_MAX9714_CHOLD
AUDSAMPOUTLP
AUDSAMPOUTLN
AUDSAMPOUTRP
AUDSAMPOUTRN
AUDSAMPCPP
AUDSAMPCPN
AUDSAMPCSS
LF201 180-OHM-1.5A
LF202 180-OHM-1.5A
LF203 180-OHM-1.5A
LF204 180-OHM-1.5A
AUD_SPKR_OUTL_P
AUD_SPKR_OUTL_N
AUD_SPKR_OUTR_P
AUD_SPKR_OUTR_N
CF208 0.1UF
CF209 0.47UF
CF210 1000PF
CF211 1000PF
CF212 1000PF
CF213 1000PF
CF214 0.47UF
RF215 10K
AUDIO_SPKR_MUTE_L_INV
TIE TO GPIO 40
AUDIO_SPKR_MUTE_L
RF213 47K
AUDIO_SPKR_MUTE_L_F
QF200 2N7002DW
RF212 4.7K
CF220 100PF
CF221 100PF
XCF200
XWF201
GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP
GAIN SETTINGS: +19DB
MODULATION SETTING: LOW EMI
GAIN AND SWITCHING FREQUENCY STUFF OPTIONS
RPF200 47K
RF208 0
AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO
SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE COMPUTER INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-6790
REV. 08
SCALE NONE
SHT 152 OF 154
Preliminary

LINE IN JACK

APPLE P/N 514-0246 (M23) APPLE P/N 514-0249 (M33)

OMIT
JF300
JA03333-M23-4F
F-ST-TH

LF300 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM — AUD_LI_L_JACK — AUD_LI_L_EMI
LF301 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM — AUD_LI_DET_JACK — AUD_LI_DET_EMI
LF302 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM — AUD_LI_R_JACK — AUD_LI_R_EMI
LF303 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — AUD_LI_GND_JACK — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM — AUD_LI_GND_EMI
LF304 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM — AUD_LI_L 148
LF305 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM — AUD_LI_DET_H 153
LF306 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM — AUD_LI_R 148
LF307 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM — AUD_LI_GND 148

CF300 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF301 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF302 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF303 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
DZF300 14V-15A 0405

154 153 7 GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_EXTERNAL
153 GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_EXTERNAL

SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTOR

APPLE P/N 518S0249

JF301
53261-0771
M-RT-SM

152 AUD_SPKR_OUTR_N — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO
152 AUD_SPKR_OUTR_P — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO
24 AUDIO_SPKR_ID
152 AUD_SPKR_OUTL_N — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO
152 AUD_SPKR_OUTL_P — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM

154 153 152 147 7 =PP3V3_AUDIO
RF313 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SPEAKER TYPE DETECT TO GPIO 43

LF333 180-OHM-1.5A 0603 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO
LF330 180-OHM-1.5A 0603 — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM
LF332 1000-OHM-200MA 0603
LF331 180-OHM-1.5A 0603 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO
LF334 180-OHM-1.5A 0603 — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM

AUD_SPKR_OUTR_N_CONN
AUD_SPKR_OUTR_P_CONN
AUDIO_SPKR_ID_CONN
AUD_SPKR_OUTL_N_CONN
AUD_SPKR_OUTL_P_CONN

CF326 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 603
CF319 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 603
CF325 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 603
CF327 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 603

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
514-0246	1	LINE IN CONNECTOR, 5.5 DEG	JF300	17_INCH_LCD
514-0260	1	COMBO OUT CONN, 4.5 DEG	JF303	17_INCH_LCD
514-0249	1	LINE IN CONNECTOR, 5.5 DEG	JF300	20_INCH_LCD
514-0261	1	COMBO OUT CONN, 4.5 DEG	JF303	20_INCH_LCD

LINE IN PLUG DETECT

AUDIO_IN_DET0_L = LOW: PLUG INSERTED
AUDIO_IN_DET0_L = HIGH: PLUG NOT INSERTED

154 153 152 147 7 =PP3V3_AUDIO
RF300 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RF301 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TO GPIO 34 — AUDIO_LI_DET_L 24
153 AUD_LI_DET_H
RF302 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUDLINDETH
QF300 2N7002 SOT23-LF
CF308 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

LF308 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO — 154 6 GND_AUDIO_MIC — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO GND_AUDIO_MIC_EMI
LF309 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=AUDIO_MIC — 154 AUD_MIC_IN_P — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=MIC_IN_EMI AUD_MIC_IN_P_EMI
LF310 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=AUDIO_MIC — 154 AUD_MIC_IN_N — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=MIC_IN_EMI AUD_MIC_IN_N_EMI
LF311 FERR-EMI-100-OHM
LF312 FERR-EMI-100-OHM
LF313 FERR-EMI-100-OHM

GND_AUDIO_MIC_CONN 143
AUD_MIC_IN_P_CONN 143
AUD_MIC_IN_N_CONN 143
NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO
NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=MIC_IN
NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=MIC_IN

CF320 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 402
CF321 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 402
CF322 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 402

7 GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_INTERNAL

LINE OUT PLUG DETECTS

AUDIO_LO_DET_L = LOW: PLUG INSERTED
AUDIO_LO_DET_L = HIGH: PLUG NOT INSERTED

AUDIO_LO_OPTICAL_PLUG_L = LOW: OPTICAL DIGITAL AUDIO PLUG INSERTED
AUDIO_LO_OPTICAL_PLUG_L = HIGH: ANALOG AUDIO PLUG INSERTED

154 153 152 147 7 =PP3V3_AUDIO
RF303 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RF304 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TO GPIO 32 — AUDIO_LO_DET_L 24
QF301 2N7002DW SOT-363
153 AUD_LO_DET2
RF305 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_LO_DET2_1
CF309 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

154 153 152 147 7 =PP3V3_AUDIO
RF306 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RF307 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TO GPIO 33 — AUDIO_LO_OPTICAL_PLUG_L 24
QF301 2N7002DW SOT-363
153 AUD_LO_DET1
RF308 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_LO_DET1_1
NOSTUFF RF309 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CF310 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

LINE OUT JACK

APPLE P/N 514-0260 (M23)
APPLE P/N 514-0261 (M33)

OMIT
JF303
UCNT2052E007-0
F-ANG-TH

154 150 7 PP5V_AUDIO_ANALOG
152 147 7 =PP3V3_AUDIO
154 153
RF311 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUDIO_SPDIF_PWR
NOSTUFF RF310 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

147 AUD_SPDIF_OUT — AUD_SPDIF_OUT_EMI — AUD_SPDIF_OUT_JACK
LF314 FERR-EMI-100-OHM
LF315 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM — PP5V_AUDIO_SPDIF_EMI
LF316 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — 153 AUD_LO_DET1 — AUD_LO_DET1_EMI
LF317 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM — 150 AUD_LO_R — AUD_LO_R_EMI
LF318 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM — 150 AUD_LO_L — AUD_LO_L_EMI
LF319 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — 153 AUD_LO_DET2 — AUD_LO_DET2_EMI
LF320 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM — 150 AUD_LO_GND — AUD_LO_GND_EMI
LF321 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM — 150 AUD_LO_GND_PRB — AUD_LO_GND_PRB_EMI
LF322 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — AUD_SPDIF_OUT_JACK
LF323 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM — PP5V_AUDIO_SPDIF_JACK
LF324 FERR-EMI-100-OHM
LF325 FERR-EMI-100-OHM
LF326 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
LF327 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
LF328 FERR-EMI-100-OHM
LF329 FERR-EMI-100-OHM

CF317 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CF318 1UF 10% 10V CERM 805

AUD_LO_DET1_JACK
AUD_LO_R_JACK
AUD_LO_L_JACK
AUD_LO_DET2_JACK
AUD_LO_GND_JACK

10 11 1 3 4 6 2 5 7 8 9 12 13
VIN VCC GND LED

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM AUD_SPDIF_GND

RF312 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2

CF323 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF324 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF311 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF312 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF313 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF314 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF315 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF316 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

AUD_LI_GND_EMI 153
DZF301 15V SOT23 MMBZ15DLT1

154 153 7 GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_EXTERNAL

AUDIO: CONNECTORS

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

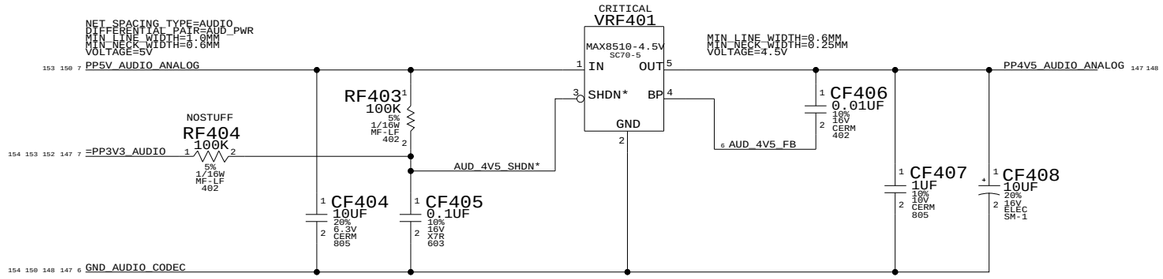
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 153 OF 154	

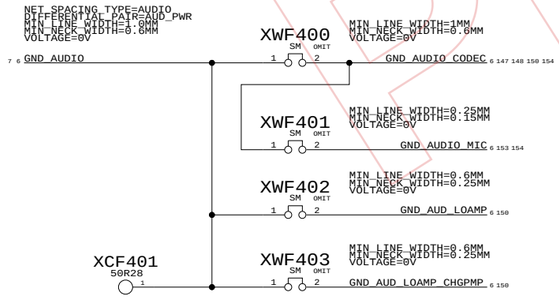
PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S0655	353S0933		U9500	PCM3052

4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC AND LINE IN AMP

APPLE P/N 353S0733



AUDIO GROUND RETURNS



PLACE ACROSS GROUND SPLIT

NOSTUFF

RF416

0

5%

1/8W

MF-LF

805

152 6 GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP_PLANE — GND_AUDIO_CODEC 6 147 148 150 154

PLACE NEAR ENTRY TO SPEAKER AMP GROUND PLANE

NOSTUFF

RF417

0

5%

1/8W

MF-LF

805

152 7 6 GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP

PLACE ACROSS GROUND SPLIT AT CODEC UE700

RF405

0

5%

1/8W

MF-LF

805

154 150 148 147 6 GND_AUDIO_CODEC

PLACE AT JF303

NOSTUFF

RF429

0

5%

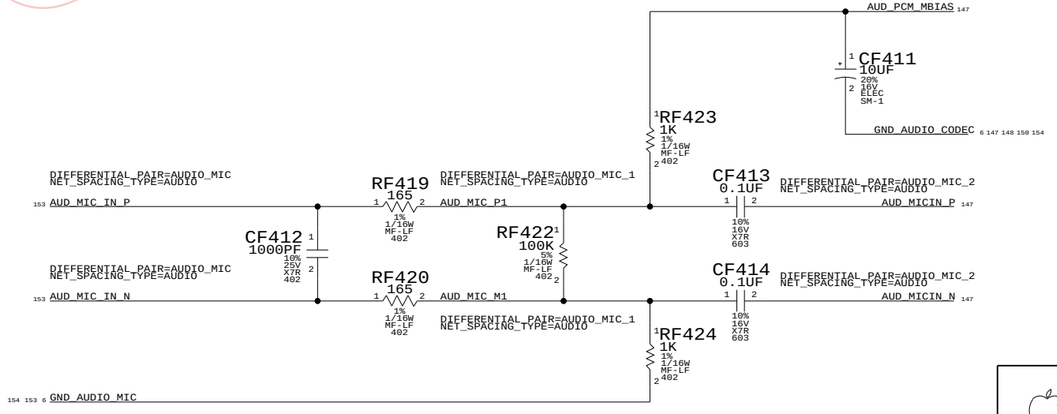
1/8W

MF-LF

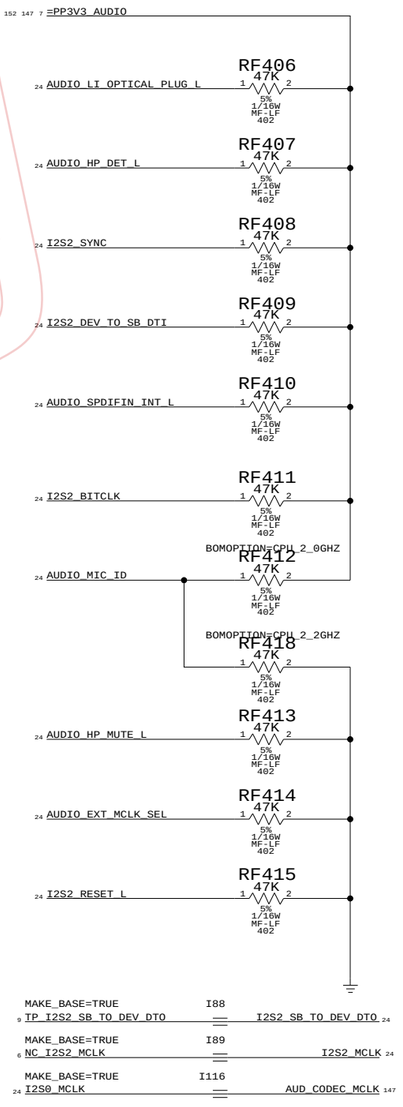
805

153 7 GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_EXTERNAL

MICROPHONE IMPEDANCE MATCHING CIRCUIT



UNUSED GPIO TERMINATIONS



AUDIO: POWER SUPPLIES

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO SYNC_DATE=05/18/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	08
SCALE: NONE	SHT 154 OF 154	